CAPITAL DEBT AFFORDABILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

State of



Vermont

RECOMMENDED ANNUAL NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT AUTHORIZATION

2024 Report

Prepared by: PUBLIC RESOURCES ADVISORY GROUP, INC. 39 Broadway, Suite 1210 New York, NY 10006 (212) 566-7800

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Int | roduction | 1 |
|-----|--|----|
| 1. | State Debt | 4 |
| 2. | Economic and Financial Forecasts | 18 |
| 3. | Debt Guidelines | 21 |
| 4. | National Credit Rating Methodologies and Criteria | 30 |
| 5. | Additional Credit and Affordability Considerations | 36 |
| 6. | Acknowledgements | 47 |
| 7. | Appendices | 48 |

INTRODUCTION

Background and Purpose

The Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee (the "Committee" or "CDAAC") was created by Act No. 258 of 1989. The Committee is required, on or before September 30 of each year, to submit to the Governor and the General Assembly the Committee's estimate of net State taxsupported debt that prudently may be authorized for the next fiscal year, together with a report explaining the basis for that estimate. The full text of 32. V.S.A. Chapter 13, Subchapter 8, "Management of State Debt," which details CDAAC's statutory mandate in its entirety, is included as **Appendix A** to this Report.

In its 2012 Capital Construction and State Bonding Budget Adjustment Act (Sec. 1 of Act No. 104 of 2012), the General Assembly expressed its intent to move permanently to a biennial capital budgeting cycle "to accelerate the construction dates of larger projects and thus create jobs for Vermonters sooner than would be possible under a one-year capital budgeting cycle." In response, starting with its 2012 Report the Committee began presenting a two-year debt recommendation.

As in years past, this report relies upon U.S. State debt medians contained in a report from Moody's Investor's Service (included as **Appendix B**), which is the source of data for calculating the peer state debt ratios that inform the State's debt guidelines. Because Moody's 2024 report was not available by the September 30 statutory deadline, this report again uses Moody's 2023 medians.

Biennial Net Tax-Supported Debt Recommendation

The Committee's two-year recommendation for fiscal years 2026 and 2027 is \$100,000,000.

In its discussions this year, the Committee reviewed several different biennium recommendation scenarios of \$100 million, \$108 million, \$123.18 million and \$172 million, applied them to its established metrics, and determined that the first three clearly were affordable. The Committee members also considered significant input on capital needs, informed in part by a review of the State's 10-year capital plan. The Committee also discussed the number and size of projects otherwise being funded, which include \$150 million of previously authorized capital bill projects that have not yet been bonded for, a large amount of FEMA projects related to State's flooding events, and various other pandemic and post-pandemic-related federal programs with funding lapsing in 2025 and 2026.

The Agency of Administration voiced concern about the State's limited capacity to take on significant additional capital projects over the coming biennium due to a variety of factors including a limited number of contractors and project capacity in the State as a whole. The Committee also recognized that its projections assume significant issuance of previously authorized debt over the next several years, including \$75 million in spring 2025 and almost \$140 million during the FY2026-2027 biennium. Based upon these considerations, CDAAC determined that a recommendation between \$100 million and \$108 million was prudent and likely to meet the State's needs, compared to a larger yet potentially still affordable recommendation.

Understanding concerns from both the Administration and the Legislature that additional and considerable capital needs could be forthcoming, the unanimous decision of the Committee was to recommend \$100 million, with recognition there would be an opportunity to recommend an increase from this amount for the second half of the biennium.

Consistent with statutory requirements, this final report also analyzes each of the following considerations:

- 1. The amount of net State tax-supported indebtedness that, during the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, will be outstanding; and has been authorized but not yet issued (see Section 1, "State Debt");
- 2. A projected schedule of affordable net State tax-supported bond authorizations for the next fiscal year and annually for the following nine fiscal years (see Section 1, "State Debt");
- 3. Projected debt service requirements during the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, based upon existing outstanding debt; previously authorized but unissued debt; and projected bond authorizations (see Section 1, "State Debt");
- 4. The criteria that recognized bond rating agencies use to judge the quality of issues of State bonds, including existing and projected total debt service on net tax-supported debt as a percentage of combined General and Transportation Fund revenues and existing and projected total net tax-supported debt outstanding as a percentage of total State personal income (see Section 3, "Debt Guidelines" and Section 5, "Additional Credit and Affordability Considerations");
- 5. The principal amounts currently outstanding, and balances for the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, of existing obligations of instrumentalities of the State for which the State has a contingent or limited liability; any other long-term debt of instrumentalities of the State not secured by the full faith and credit of the State, or for which the State Legislature is permitted to replenish reserve funds; and to the maximum extent obtainable, all long-term debt of municipal governments in Vermont that is secured by general tax or user fee revenues (see Section 1, "State Debt");
- 6. The impact of capital spending upon the economic conditions and outlook for the State (see Section 2, "Economic and Financial Forecasts");
- 7. The cost-benefit of various levels of debt financing, types of debt, and maturity schedules (see Section 1, "State Debt");
- 8. Any projections of capital needs authorized or prepared by the Agency of Transportation, the Joint Fiscal Office, or other agencies or departments (see Section 5, "Additional Credit and Affordability Considerations");
- 9. Any other factor that is relevant to the ability of the State to meet its projected debt service requirements for the next five fiscal years; or the interest rate to be borne by, the credit rating on, or other factors affecting the marketability of State bonds (see Section 5, "Additional Credit and Affordability Considerations"); and
- 10. The effect of authorizations of new State debt on each of the above considerations.

Recommended Updates to Statute

In addition to its two-year debt recommendation and this accompanying report, the Committee also proposes two revisions to modernize the existing statute as follows:

1. With the expansion of rating agency criteria to include a holistic view of liabilities beyond simply debt, and given the large magnitude of the State's unfunded pension and other post-employment benefit (OPEB) liabilities relative to the State's direct (bond-related) debt, the

Committee proposes including metrics that account for unfunded pension and OPEB liabilities.

2. Given the centrality of the State's capital assets to its capital planning process, and the inclusion by at least one rating agency of capital asset metrics, measures of the useful life of the state's capital assets and the potential for future capital maintenance and replacement costs.

A markup of existing statute incorporating these proposed changes is included as Appendix F.

State Reserves Study and Stress-Testing Report

Act No. 87 of 2024, the Budget Adjustment Act, Sec. 61, amended Act No. 78 of 2023, the Appropriations Act, to add Sec. E.131.2, "Treasurer: State Reserves Study," and Sec. E.131.3, "Treasurer: Stress-Testing Report."

For the State Reserves Study, the Treasurer, in consultation with the Department of Finance and Management and the Joint Fiscal Office, is directed to report on:

(1) the current fiscal reserve practices of the State, including a review of which funds have statutory reserves and which funds do not;

(2) the fiscal reserve practices of other states and best practices;

(3) how Vermont's fiscal reserve practices compare to those of other states and to best practices; and

(4) the cash reserve policies of the State as it compares to reserve requirements.

The report is to include "the Treasurer's findings and any recommendations for changes to the fiscal reserve practices of the State."

For the Stress-Testing Report, the Treasurer, in consultation with the Department of Finance and Management and the Joint Fiscal Office, is directed to:

...submit a written report to the Joint Fiscal Committee on fiscal stress-testing practices and methodologies in other states. The report shall address the extent to which such practices may be useful or beneficial and include any recommendations for the implementation of stress-testing practices in State government.

Both reports are to be delivered on or before December 15, 2024. The Committee recognizes that either or both reports could inform both the CDAAC's report and the Committee's recommended updates to statute. To the extent practicable, the Treasurer's Office and the Committee will attempt to incorporate any additional recommended statutory updates shortly after the reports become available, and in advance of the 2025 legislative session.

1. STATE DEBT

In general, the State has borrowed money by issuing General Obligation (G.O.) bonds, which the State pledges its full faith and credit to repay. From 2010 through 2013, the State also issued three series of Special Obligation Transportation Infrastructure Bonds (TIBs), however these bonds were redeemed in June 2022. Also, with the implementation of GASB 87 and GASB 96 in fiscal year 2022, the State was required to report both leases and subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) that exceed 12 months in length as liabilities (i.e., debt).

The State has also authorized the Vermont Housing Finance Agency (VHFA) to issue bonds to finance affordable housing projects and to use a portion of the State's property transfer tax to pay the bonds' debt service. The State also has established certain statewide authorities that have the power to issue revenue bonds that are not secured by State taxes, but for which the State has contingent or limited liability, sometimes referred to as "moral obligation."

The Committee and the rating agencies include the State's G.O. debt, leases, SBITAs and the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds as net tax-supported debt. If the State issued TIBs again, these would also be included as net tax-supported debt¹.

General Obligation Bonds

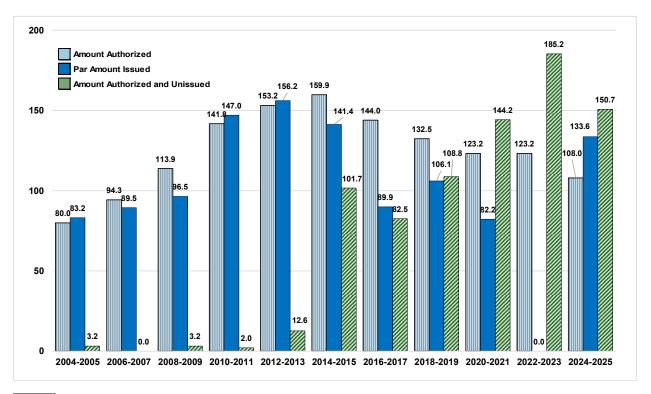
The State has no constitutional or other limit on its power to issue G.O. bonds besides borrowing only for public purposes. Pursuant to various appropriation acts, the State has authorized and issued G.O. bonds for a variety of projects or purposes. Each appropriation act historically specified projects or purposes and the amount of General Fund, Transportation Fund or Special Fund bonds to be issued, but as a practical matter the State has issued General Obligation bonds financed exclusively from the State's General Obligation Debt Service Fund since 2010. Currently, the State's G.O. Debt Service Fund is capitalized almost entirely by transfers from the State's General Fund, with a small amount of outstanding debt (\$1.3 million, or slightly more than 0.2%) supported by the Transportation Fund that will be repaid in 2029. The last G.O. bonds supported by other special funds were repaid in 2017.

The State Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, is authorized to issue and sell bonds that mature not later than twenty (20) years after the issue date of such bonds and such bonds must be payable in substantially equal or diminishing amounts annually (i.e., level principal). Under the General Obligation Bond Law, except with respect to refunding bonds, the first of such annual payments is to be made not later than five years after the issue date of the bonds; as a practical matter the first payment typically occurs within one year. All terms of the bonds shall be determined by the State Treasurer with the approval of the Governor as he or she may deem for the best interests of the State.

¹Additionally, Moody's Investor's Service includes certain bonds that have been issued by Vermont Economic Development Authority and Vermont Educational and Health Buildings Financing Agency on behalf of borrowers that are State-designated providers of developmental and mental health services, among other services, and has been licensed and authorized pursuant to State statutes to provide such services. The current amount of the designated provider bonds that Moody's considers as State Net Tax Supported Debt is \$15 million; the Committee does not include this amount because the other two agencies do not, and because the amount is de minimis.

The CDAAC has recommended reduced or level debt authorizations starting with the fiscal year 2016-2017 biennium. Recommended authorizations, which have been adopted by the Governor and the General Assembly have been reduced by 32.5% since the 2014-2015 biennium.

STATE OF VERMONT HISTORICAL GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND AUTHORIZATIONS, ISSUANCE AND CUMULATIVE AUTHORIZED BUT UNISSUED AMOUNTS BY BIENNIUM ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ (IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)



Notes:

⁽¹⁾ Annual issuances do not include refunding bonds. Authorized but unissued debt has been carried forward and employed in subsequent years' bond issuances.

⁽²⁾ Pursuant to Section 34 of Act 104 of 2011, commencing in fiscal year 2013, premium received from the sale of bonds may be applied towards the purposes for which such bonds were authorized.

⁽³⁾ The "Authorized" amount reflects the two-year authorized amount of the General Assembly. These amounts exclude any amounts authorized that relate to the principal amount of bonds authorized in prior biennial capital bills but not issued due to the use of original issue bond premium to fund capital projects.

⁽⁴⁾ The \$133.6 million Par Amount Issued and \$150.7 million Amount Authorized and Unissued in the FY2024-2025 biennium reflects the issuance of the State's General Obligation Bonds, 2023 Series A on September 7, 2023, and 2024 Series A on June 20, 2024.

VHFA Property Transfer Bonds

The VHFA Property Transfer Bonds were issued in January 2018 and are payable from revenues received from a State tax upon the transfer by deed of title to property located within the State. The bonds were issued generally with a level debt service amortization structure, had an outstanding par amount of \$27.28 million as of June 30, 2024, and are scheduled to mature in November 2037.

Leases

The total amount of Leases as of June 30, 2024, with a fair market value of \$76.84 million, is included as net tax-supported debt.

Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs)

The total amount of SBITAs as of June 30, 2024, with a fair market value of \$16.804 million, is being added to the State's calculation of net tax-supported debt.

Net Tax-Supported Debt Outstanding

The State's aggregate net tax-supported debt principal amount increased from \$633.735 million as of June 30, 2023, to \$727.168 million as of June 30, 2024, an increase of 14.7%. This increase in is the context of an 8.5% decrease from 2022 to 2023, and was due primarily to the State issuing two series of bonds during fiscal year 2024, after not issuing bonds since the end of fiscal year 2021. The inclusion of Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements also added \$16.804 million. The VHFA Bonds' outstanding principal decreased by \$1.495 million, and the net principal amount of leases outstanding decreased by \$0.367 million. The table below sets forth the sources of the change in net tax-supported debt outstanding from fiscal year 2023 to fiscal year 2024 (in thousands).

| Net Tax-Supported Debt as of 6/30/23 | <u>\$633,735</u> |
|--|------------------|
| Plus: New G.O. Bonds | 197,700 |
| Plus: New Lease Principal | 13,576 |
| Plus: Include SBITAs | 16,804 |
| Less: Retired G.O. Bonds | (119,210) |
| Less: Retired VHFA Property Transfer Bonds | (1,495) |
| Less: Lease Principal Payments | <u>(13,942)</u> |
| Net Tax-Supported Debt as of 6/30/24 | <u>\$727,168</u> |

STATE OF VERMONT Debt Statement

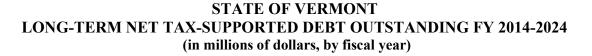
As of June 30, 2024 (In Thousands)

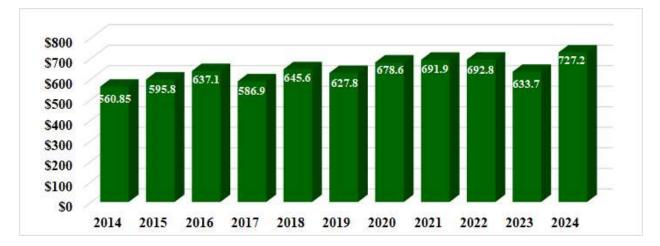
| General Obligation Bonds ¹ : | |
|---|-------------|
| General Fund | \$604,945 |
| Transportation Fund | 1,300 |
| VHFA Property Transfer Tax Bonds: | |
| Property Transfer Tax Bonds, Series 2018 | \$27,280 |
| Leases & SBITAs: | |
| Various Leases | \$76,839 |
| Subscription Based Information Technology | |
| Arrangements | 16,804 |
| Reserve Fund Commitments²: | |
| Vermont Municipal Bond Bank | \$612,491 |
| Vermont Housing Finance Agency | 155,000 |
| Vermont Economic Development Authority | 181,000 |
| Vermont Student Assistance Corporation | 50,000 |
| Vermont Telecommunications Authority ³ | 40,000 |
| University of Vermont/State Colleges | 100,000 |
| | |
| Gross Direct and Contingent Debt | \$1,865,659 |
| Less: | |
| Reserve Fund Commitments | \$1,138,491 |
| Net Tax-Supported Debt | \$727,168 |

¹Since 2010, debt service on general obligation bonds is paid for from the State's General Obligation Debt Service fund. Amounts given above represent financing sources of the General Obligation Debt Service fund.

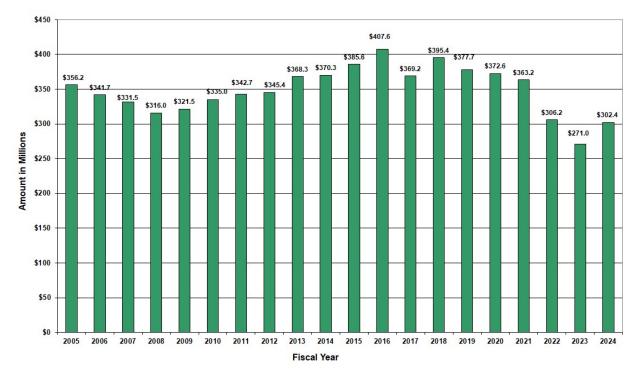
²Figures reflect the maximum amount permitted by statute. However, many of the issuers have not issued debt or have not issued the maximum amount of debt permitted by their respective statute. See "Moral Obligation Indebtedness" herein for additional information.

³The General Assembly dissolved the Vermont Telecommunications Authority in 2014, however, this amount remains available to the Vermont Telecommunications Authority by statute should it ever be reconstituted.





STATE OF VERMONT GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT OUTSTANDING, FY 2005-2024 ADJUSTED FOR INFLATION^{1,2} (in millions of dollars)



¹Does not include VHFA Property Transfer Bonds and Leases. ²Adjusted for inflation to FY 1996. The table below sets forth the State's existing principal amounts outstanding and annual debt service requirements, as of June 30, 2024, without the issuance of any additional debt. Rating agencies consider Vermont's rapid debt amortization, with almost 80% of current principal retired by fiscal year 2034, to be a positive credit factor.

OUTSTANDING NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT (in thousands of dollars)

| | | | | | NET | TAX-SUPP | ORTED DEB | Т | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | | GO | Debt | | Revenue | Bonds | | | 2 | | 20 | |
| | General | Fund | Transportat | ion Fund | VHFA Transfe | r Tax Bonds | Leas | es | SBIT | As | Total | |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiscal | Principal | Debt | Principal | Debt | Principal | Debt | Principal | Debt | Principal | Debt | Principal | Debt |
| Year | Outstanding | Service | Outstanding | Service | Outstanding | Service | Outstanding | Service | Outstanding | Service | Outstanding | Service |
| 2024 | 604,945 | 70,698 | 1,300 | 327 | 27,280 | 2,501 | 76,839 | 15,036 | 16,804 | 12,969 | 727,168 | 101,532 |
| 2025 | 549,080 | 78,235 | 1,040 | 317 | 25,745 | 2,496 | 65,000 | 13,191 | 9,870 | 7,220 | 650,735 | 101,459 |
| 2026 | 495,235 | 75,552 | 780 | 306 | 24,155 | 2,502 | 55,116 | 11,051 | 5,697 | 4,325 | 580,983 | 93,735 |
| 2027 | 443,050 | 71,526 | 520 | 295 | 22,515 | 2,500 | 45,786 | 10,327 | 3,187 | 2,575 | 515,058 | 87,224 |
| 2028 | 393,260 | 66,890 | 260 | 283 | 20,820 | 2,501 | 37,089 | 9,521 | 2,338 | 877 | 453,767 | 80,072 |
| 2029 | 345,475 | 62,753 | - | 272 | 19,070 | 2,498 | 28,989 | 8,765 | 1,796 | 588 | 395,331 | 74,875 |
| 2030 | 299,715 | 58,715 | - | - | 17,255 | 2,501 | 20,824 | 8,679 | 1,249 | 561 | 339,043 | 70,457 |
| 2031 | 257,080 | 53,665 | - | - | 15,375 | 2,499 | 12,710 | 8,473 | 697 | 561 | 285,862 | 65,198 |
| 2032 | 220,705 | 45,761 | - | - | 13,420 | 2,501 | 7,092 | 5,835 | 140 | 561 | 241,357 | 54,658 |
| 2033 | 184,330 | 44,276 | - | - | 11,390 | 2,501 | 2,872 | 4,322 | - | 140 | 198,592 | 51,239 |
| 2034 | 152,605 | 38,260 | - | - | 9,280 | 2,502 | 457 | 2,446 | _ | - | 162,342 | 43,208 |
| ote: Th | is table sets for | th the existing | ng G.O. net tax- | supported d | ebt without the i | ssuance of an | y additional del | bt. | | | | |

Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt and Debt Service Projections

The State's projected annual Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt service and debt outstanding are presented on the following pages and summarized below. The projected debt service assumes interest rates of 5%, the issuance of \$75,000,000 in fiscal year 2025, \$68,925,000 in each of fiscal years 2026 through 2029, and \$50,000,000 each fiscal year from 2030 through 2035. The amounts projected to be issued from fiscal year 2025 through 2029 would fully utilize the State's previously authorized but unissued debt.

PROJECTED LONG-TERM NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT DEBT SERVICE AND DEBT OUTSTANDING* (in thousands of dollars)

| Fiscal Year | Long-Term Net Tax Supported Debt | | Long-Term Net Tax Supported Debt | |
|-------------|--|----------|--|----------|
| Ending | Debt Service | % Change | Outstanding | % Change |
| 6/30/2025 | 101,459 | 15.93% | 725,735 | -3.62% |
| 6/30/2026 | 101,235 | -0.22% | 721,158 | -0.63% |
| 6/30/2027 | 101,432 | 0.19% | 716,958 | -0.58% |
| 6/30/2028 | 100,817 | -0.61% | 713,942 | -0.42% |
| 6/30/2029 | 101,983 | 1.16% | 710,331 | -0.51% |
| 6/30/2030 | 103,757 | 1.74% | 686,493 | -3.36% |
| 6/30/2031 | 102,620 | -1.10% | 663,262 | -3.38% |
| 6/30/2032 | 96,078 | -6.37% | 646,207 | -2.57% |
| 6/30/2033 | 96,532 | 0.47% | 628,392 | -2.76% |
| 6/30/2034 | 92,248 | -4.44% | 614,592 | -2.20% |
| 6/30/2035 | 89,487 | -2.99% | 603,359 | -1.83% |

* Please see table titled "Historic and Projected Debt Ratios" for projected debt relative to projected Vermont revenues.

State of Vermont Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee – 2024 Report

| | EXISTING AND PROJECTED LONG-TERM NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT SERVICE (\$000) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| | | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | Total |
| | Current | Issue | Issue | Issue | Issue | Issue | Est. |
| FY | D/S* | \$75.000M | 68.925M | 68.925M | 68.925M | 68.925M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | D/S |
| 2025 | 101,459 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -) |
| 2026 | 93,735 | 7,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -) |
| 2027 | 87,224 | 7,313 | 6,896 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2028 | 80,072 | 7,125 | 6,724 | 6,896 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 2029 | 74,875 | 6,938 | 6,551 | 6,724 | 6,896 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101,983 |
| 2030 | 70,457 | 6,750 | 6,379 | 6,551 | 6,724 | 6,896 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |) |
| 2031 | 65,198 | 6,563 | 6,206 | 6,379 | 6,551 | 6,724 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -) |
| 2032 | 54,658 | 6,375 | 6,034 | 6,206 | 6,379 | 6,551 | 4,875 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,078 |
| 2033 | 51,239 | 6,188 | 5,861 | 6,034 | 6,206 | 6,379 | 4,750 | 4,875 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,532 |
| 2034 | 43,208 | 6,000 | 5,689 | 5,861 | 6,034 | 6,206 | 4,625 | 4,750 | 4,875 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 92,248 |
| 2035 | 36,824 | 5,813 | 5,516 | 5,689 | 5,861 | 6,034 | 4,500 | 4,625 | 4,750 | 4,875 | 5,000 | 0 | 89,487 |
| | ΕΣ | KISTING A | ND PROI | ECTEDLO | ONG-TER | M NET TA | X-SUPPO | RTED DE | BTPRINC | | MENTS (| (\$000) | |
| | 1.1 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | Total |
| | Current | Issue | Issue | Issue | Issue | Issue | Est. |
| FY 1 | Principal* | | 68.925M | 68.925M | 68.925M | 68.925M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | Principal |
| 2025 | 61,759 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,759 |
| 2026 | 76,433 | 3,750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,183 |
| 2027 | 69,753 | 3,750 | 3,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,953 |
| 2028 | 65,924 | 3,750 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,574 |
| 2029 | 61,291 | 3,750 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,391 |
| 2030 | 58,437 | 3,750 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,987 |
| 2031 | 56,288 | 3,750 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76,338 |
| 2032 | 53,181 | 3,750 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75,731 |
| 2033 | 44,505 | 3,750 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69,555 |
| 2034 | 42,765 | 3,750 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | 70,315 |
| 2035 | 36,250 | 3,750 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 3,450 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 0 | 66,300 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | TERM NE | | | | | , | / | |
| | G | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 | 2033 | 2034 | 2035 | Total |
| | Current | Issue | Issue | Issue | Issue | Issue | Est. |
| FY | Debt* | \$75.000M | 68.925M | 68.925M | 68.925M | 68.925M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | 50.000M | Debt |
| 2025 | 650,735 | 75,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 725,735 |
| 2026 | 580,983 | 71,250 | 68,925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 721,158 |
| | 515,058 | 67,500 | 65,475 | 68,925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |) |
| | 453,767 | 63,750 | 62,025 | 65,475 | 68,925 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 713,942 |
| | 395,331 | 60,000 56 250 | 58,575 | 62,025 | 65,475 | 68,925 65,475 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 710,331 |
| | 339,043 | 56,250 | 55,125 51,675 | 58,575 | 62,025 58 575 | 65,475 62,025 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | | 686,493 |
| | 285,862 241,357 | 52,500 48,750 | | 55,125 51,675 | 58,575 55,125 | 62,025 58,575 | 47,500 45,000 | 50,000 47,500 | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | | 663,262 646,207 |
| | 198,592 | 48,730 | 48,225 44,775 | 48,225 | 51,675 | 55,125 | 43,000 | 47,300 | 47,500 | 50,000 | 0 | | 628,392 |
| | 198,392 | 43,000 | 44,773 | 48,223 | 48,225 | 51,675 | 42,300 | 43,000 | 47,300 | 47,500 | 50,000 | | 628,392 614,592 |
| | 131,159 | 37,500 | 41,323 37,875 | 44,773 | 48,223 | 48,225 | 40,000 37,500 | 42,300 | 43,000 | 47,300 | 47,500 | | 603,359 |
| 2033 | 151,159 | 57,500 | 51,015 | +1,323 | ++,//3 | 40,223 | 57,500 | +0,000 | 42,500 | +5,000 | +7,500 | 50,000 | 005,559 |

*Includes State G.O. Bonds, VHFA Property Transfer Bonds, Leases and SBITAs.

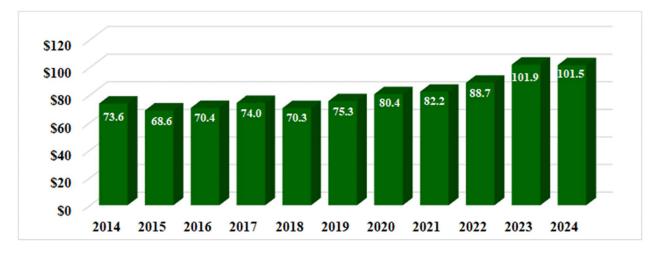
Net Tax-Supported Debt Service by Fiscal Year

The State's projected scheduled Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt Service requirement ("D/S") for fiscal year 2025 is \$101.5 million, 0.4% less than the \$101.9 million paid in fiscal year 2024.

STATE OF VERMONT CHANGE IN NET TAX SUPPORTED DEBT SERVICE (FY 24 – FY 25) (in \$ thousands)

| Long-Term Net Tax-Supported D/S Paid in FY 2024 | \$101,853 |
|---|------------------|
| Decrease in D/S Requirement FY 2024 | (394) |
| Long-Term Net Tax-Supported D/S Due in FY 2025 | <u>\$101,459</u> |

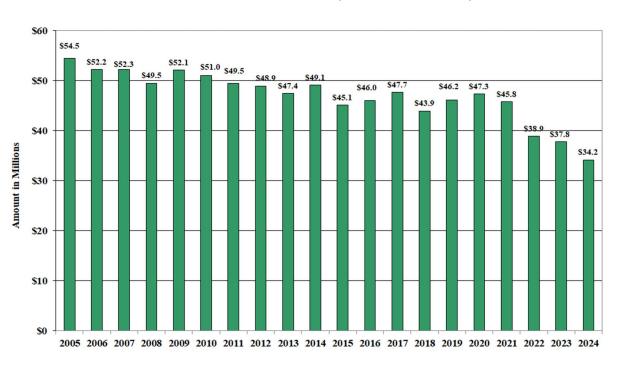
STATE OF VERMONT HISTORICAL LONG-TERM NET TAX-SUPPORTED DEBT DEBT SERVICE ^{1,2}



(in millions of dollars)

1

See table titled "Historic and Projected Debt Ratios" for debt ratios relative to historic Vermont revenues and economic data.



STATE OF VERMONT GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE, FY 2005-2024 ADJUSTED FOR INFLATION ^{1,2} (in millions of dollars)

¹Does not include VHFA Property Transfer Bonds and Leases. ²Adjusted for inflation to FY 1996.

Moral Obligation Indebtedness

Provided below is a summary of the State's moral obligation commitments as of June 30, 2024:

Reserve Fund Commitments (all figures as of June 30, 2024):

1. Vermont Municipal Bond Bank (d/b/a Vermont Bond Bank) (VBB): The VBB was established by the State in 1970 for the purpose of aiding governmental units in the financing of their public improvements by making available a voluntary, alternate method of purchasing their obligations in addition to the ordinary competitive bidding channels. By using the VBB, small individual issues of governmental units can be combined into one larger issue that attracts more investors.

As of June 30, 2024, the VBB has issued 84 series of bonds (including refundings) under its general bond resolution adopted on May 3, 1988 (the "1988 Resolution"). The principal amount of bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2024, was \$612,491,000, and the principal amount of loans outstanding to municipal borrowers as of June 30, 2024, was \$591,275,178. For bonds issued under the 1988 Resolution, the VBB is required to maintain a reserve fund equal to the lesser of: the maximum annual debt service requirement, 125% of average annual debt service, or 10% of the proceeds of any series of bonds. If the reserve funds have less than the required amount, the VBB chair shall notify the Governor or Governor-elect of the deficiency. The General Assembly is legally authorized, but not legally obligated, to appropriate money to maintain the reserve funds at their required levels. Since the participating municipalities have

always met their obligations on their bonds the State has never needed to appropriate any money to the reserve fund, and it is not anticipated that it will need to make an appropriation in the future.

Based on the long history of the VBB program, the rating agencies credit assessment of the underlying loans of the portfolio, the G.O. pledge of the underlying borrowers for a high percentage of the loan amounts and the State intercept provision for the payment of debt, it is not anticipated that it will be necessary for the State to appropriate money for the reserve fund.

As of June 30, 2024, the VBB has also issued two series of bonds under a new general bond resolution adopted on March 30, 2017 (the "2017 Resolution") for the Vermont State Colleges System ("VSCS") Program. The 2017 Resolution is for VSCS financings only. As of June 30, 2024, the principal amount of bonds outstanding under the 2017 Resolution was \$83,450,000. The 2017 Resolution bonds are not supported by a reserve fund, but do benefit from the State intercept.

The State Treasurer, the VBB and the Commissioner of the Vermont Department of Finance and Management entered into a State Intercept Memorandum of Agreement to establish procedures with respect to the intercept of State funds.

On August 11, 2022, the VBB issued the first series of bonds that included consent for changes to the General Resolution through the purchase of new bonds. Once effective upon receipt of requisite consents, the proposed modifications will create two new categories of General Resolution bonds called the Community Revenue Bonds and Enhanced Community Revenue Bonds. Bonds issued prior to the effective date of the modifications will be called the Legacy Bonds and will no longer be issued once the modifications are effective.

The Community Revenue Bonds will continue to benefit from the State intercept, but will not include a debt service reserve fund and therefore, will have no ability to access the moral obligation. The Community Revenue Bonds will be superior to the Enhanced Community Revenue Bonds that will benefit from a debt service reserve fund. The net impact of this structure may be a reduction in VBB's use of the moral obligation.

The proposed modifications will become effective when 66.67% of holders consent to the changes. as of June 30, 2024, approximately 27.8% of the owners of the General Resolution Bonds consented to the proposed modifications.

For additional information about the VBB, see its most recent disclosure document, which can be found on the Electronic Municipal Market Access ("EMMA") system at https://emma.msrb.org.

2. Vermont Housing Finance Agency: The VHFA was created by the State in 1974 for the purpose of promoting the expansion of the supply of funds available for mortgages on residential housing and to encourage an adequate supply of safe and decent housing at reasonable costs. The VHFA is empowered to issue notes and bonds to fulfill its corporate purposes. The VHFA's act requires the creation of debt service reserve funds for each issue of bonds or notes based on the VHFA's resolutions and in an amount not to exceed the "maximum debt service." Of the debt that the VHFA may issue, up to \$155,000,000 of principal outstanding may be backed by the moral obligation of the State, which means that the General Assembly is authorized, but not legally obligated, to appropriate money for any

shortfalls in the debt service reserve funds for that debt. If the reserve fund requirement for this debt has less than the required amount, under the act, the chairman of the VHFA will notify the Governor or the Governor-elect, the president of the senate and the speaker of the house of the deficiency. As of June 30, 2024, the principal amount of outstanding debt covered by this moral obligation was \$53,985,802, the debt service reserve fund requirement for this debt was \$3,365,691, and the value of the debt service reserve fund was \$3,942,018. Since the VHFA's creation, it has not been necessary for the State to appropriate money to maintain this debt service reserve fund requirement. For additional information about the VHFA, see its most recent disclosure document which can be found on the EMMA system at https://emma.msrb.org.

- 3. Vermont Economic Development Authority (VEDA): VEDA has established credit facilities with two banks to fund loans to local and regional development corporations and to businesses under certain programs. VEDA's debt is a combination of commercial paper and variable and fixed-rate notes payable. The amount of commercial paper outstanding under this program at June 30, 2024, was \$87.5 million, and is supported by two direct-pay letters of credit totaling \$83 million from one of the banks. The direct-pay letters of credit are collateralized from various repayment sources, including a \$8 million collateral reserve fund held by a trustee and a debt service reserve fund pledge from the State in an amount of \$80 million. VEDA has one variable-rate and three fixed-rate notes payable from a second bank totaling \$102 million. The notes are collateralized from various repayment sources, including a \$9.4 million collateral reserve fund held by a trustee and a debt service reserve fund pledge from the State in an amount of \$75 million. The debt service reserve pledges totaling \$155 million are based on a similar structure utilized by both the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank and the Vermont Housing Finance Agency as discussed above. Act No. 79, enacted in June 2019, increased the State's moral obligation commitment for VEDA from \$175 million to \$181 million, effective July 1, 2019. For additional information about VEDA, see its most recent disclosure document, which can be found on the EMMA system at https://emma.msrb.org.
- 4. Vermont Telecommunications Authority (VTA): VTA was created in 2007 to facilitate broadband and related access to Vermonters, and received authorization for \$40 million of debt with the State's moral obligation pledge. The passage of Act No. 190 of 2014 created the Division for Connectivity as the successor entity to the VTA. The VTA did not issue any debt prior to ceasing operations on July 1, 2015.
- 5. University of Vermont and the Vermont State Colleges: Legislation was passed in 2008 to provide a moral obligation pledge from the State to the University of Vermont in the amount of \$66 million and to the Vermont State Colleges in the amount of \$34 million. No moral obligation pledge bonds have been issued to date. Currently, if bonds are issued, it is not expected that the State will need to appropriate money to the respective reserve funds for these purposes.
- 6. Vermont Student Assistance Corporation (VSAC): The State has provided \$50 million of moral obligation commitment by the State to VSAC. Like VHFA, in 2009, the State authorized increased flexibility for VSAC's use of the moral obligation commitment specifically allowing for "pledged equity" contributions from the State's operating funds and increased flexibility in the use of the traditional debt service reserve structure. VSAC has no moral obligation debt outstanding, and thus it is not expected that the State will need to appropriate money to the respective reserve funds for VSAC.

As shown in the following page, the State's moral obligation commitments have increased only modestly over the past ten (10) years, by approximately \$35.0 million or 4.5%. The increases came from VEDA, at \$25 million, and VBB at \$21.4 million, with reductions of \$10.9 million from VSAC and \$0.5 million from VHFA.

In the absence of explicit rating agency guidelines for moral obligation debt, or comparative data from Vermont's triple-A peer group, or a consistent approach among the triple-A peer group regarding the size, nature and role of such debt, CDAAC has since 2008 employed a guideline that moral obligation commitments should not exceed a range of between 200% and 225% of the State's Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt. Using this guideline, the State's moral obligation capacity would be between \$1.454 billion and \$1.636 billion, so the State would have between \$316 million and \$498 million of additional moral obligation capacity.

Reserve Fund Commitments:

| | As of June 30, 2024 | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | <u>10-Year</u> | <u>Change</u> | | | | | | |
| | Amount | Actual | Amount | Actual | Amount | Actual | | |
| Issuer | Provided In | Par Amount | Provided In | Par Amount | Provided In | Par Amount | | |
| Name | Statute | Outstanding | Statute | Outstanding | Statute | Outstanding | | |
| VBB | \$591,060,000 | \$591,060,000 | \$612,491,000 | \$612,491,000 | \$21,431,000 | \$21,431,000 | | |
| VEDA | 130,000,000 | 130,000,000 | 181,000,000 | 155,000,000 | 51,000,000 | 25,000,000 | | |
| VHFA | 155,000,000 | 54,515,000 | 155,000,000 | 53,985,802 | - | (529,198) | | |
| VSAC | 50,000,000 | 10,890,000 | 50,000,000 | - | - | (10,890,000) | | |
| UVM | 66,000,000 | - | 66,000,000 | - | - | - | | |
| VSCS | 34,000,000 | - | 34,000,000 | - | - | - | | |
| VTA | 40,000,000 | - | 40,000,000 | - | - | - | | |
| | \$1,066,060,000 | \$786,465,000 | \$1,138,491,000 | \$821,476,802 | \$72,431,000 | \$35,011,802 | | |

State of Vermont Moral Obligation Commitments and Debt Outstanding As of June 30, 2024

*The Vermont Municipal Bond Bank's debt obligations are secured first by the general obligation or revenue pledge of the participating municipalities, and second by State intercept of payments to municipalities, before the moral obligation is utilized.

CDAAC continues to believe that a range of 200-225% is appropriate in determining the amount of moral obligation commitments that should be outstanding in comparison to the State's Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt. Ultimately, the effect of contingent liabilities and reserve fund commitments on the State's debt affordability depends upon this debt's reliance on the State's general operating revenues. The rating agencies do not include contingent obligations in the State's net tax-supported indebtedness until such debt becomes actual (through a payment or a replenishment obligation being made). As such, as long as the State has not been called upon to pay for the debt components, as envisioned in Subparagraph (5) of the CDAAC legislation, then those items should not become quantifiable factors included in the affordability analysis. Information on the principal amount and the debt service associated with the moral obligation commitments is found in the comprehensive annual financial statements for each of the entities:

Vermont Municipal Bond Bank*: <u>http://www.vtbondbank.org/investors</u>

Vermont Economic Development Authority: <u>http://www.veda.org/about-veda/annual-reports/</u>

Vermont Housing Finance Authority http://www.vhfa.org/partners/initiatives/vhfapublications

Vermont Student Assistance Corporation https://www.vsac.org/news/annual-reports

*Financials are based on a December 31 year end.

Municipal Debt

In conformance with the standards followed by the rating agencies, this evaluation does not set forth or incorporate any debt obligations of Vermont municipalities. Should any such obligations be required to be payable by the State (e.g., through assumption or support of local debt as part of a financial emergency), a corresponding and appropriate amount related to the State's contribution would then be required to be included in the analysis. At present, no such liability has occurred, and, therefore, none has been included in this review.

Analysis of Types of Debt and Structure

Each year CDAAC performs an extensive analysis to determine the "cost-benefit of various levels of debt financing." The cost-benefit is demonstrated by CDAAC's determination of the amount of debt that the State should annually authorize and still achieve compliance with CDAAC's affordability guidelines.

Second, with respect to the "types of debt," Vermont and its financing agencies have utilized a variety of debt types: VSAC, VHFA and VEDA sell revenue bonds, and Vermont has also issued TIBs. The State Treasurer's office also has considered a variety of financing options for the State's infrastructure needs, but because of Vermont's high credit ratings G.O. Bonds have generally offered the most cost-effective financing solution.

The State G.O. indebtedness maturity schedules are directly tied to State statute. Moreover, as indicated elsewhere herein, Vermont's current debt repayment for its G.O. bonds allow the State to recapture debt capacity at an attractive pace. Shortening the debt service payments would have the effect of placing more fixed costs in the State's annual operating budget, leaving less funds available for discretionary spending. Lengthening debt payments would increase the aggregate amount of the State's outstanding indebtedness, which would cause Vermont's debt per capita and debt as a percentage of personal income to rise, reducing the State's ability to comply with its affordability guidelines. Likewise, the State is precluded by Federal regulations from structuring tax-exempt debt to have an average life materially longer than the useful life of the asset(s) being financed. Notwithstanding these limitations, there may be opportunities for the State in the future to adjust the maturity of its indebtedness to achieve various debt management goals over time.

2. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL FORECASTS

This section of the report includes independent and consensus official State forecasting information provided by Economic and Policy Resources, Inc. ("EPR"), the State Economist for the Administration, dated September 4, 2024, in conjunction with Kavet Rockler & Associates, LLC, the State Economist for the Legislature. As shown in the table below, total revenue for fiscal year 2024 was \$49.3 million more than in fiscal year 2023, an increase of 1.9%. The average annual revenue growth rate during the fiscal year period, 2024 through 2034, inclusive, is projected to be 2.9%.

STATE OF VERMONT PRIOR YEAR, CURRENT AND PROJECTED STATE REVENUE⁽¹⁾ (in millions of dollars)

| Fiscal | General | Transportation | | Total | Y-0-Y | Y-0-Y |
|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Year | Fund | Fund | Transfer Tax ⁽²⁾ | Revenue ⁽³⁾ | Change (\$) | Change(%) |
| 2023 | 2,369.1 | 295.1 | 2.5 | 2,666.8 | - | - |
| 2024 | 2,410.6 | 303.0 | 2.5 | 2,716.1 | 49.3 | 1.9% |
| 2025 | 2,440.4 | 317.8 | 2.5 | 2,760.7 | 44.6 | 1.6% |
| 2026 | 2,499.2 | 323.0 | 2.5 | 2,824.7 | 63.9 | 2.3% |
| 2027 | 2,561.7 | 326.7 | 2.5 | 2,890.8 | 66.2 | 2.3% |
| 2028 | 2,653.7 | 331.8 | 2.5 | 2,988.0 | 97.1 | 3.4% |
| 2029 | 2,760.8 | 336.5 | 2.5 | 3,099.8 | 111.9 | 3.7% |
| 2030 | 2,863.1 | 341.5 | 2.5 | 3,207.2 | 107.3 | 3.5% |
| 2031 | 2,965.8 | 346.1 | 2.5 | 3,314.4 | 107.2 | 3.3% |
| 2032 | 3,068.0 | 350.2 | 2.5 | 3,420.8 | 106.4 | 3.2% |
| 2033 | 3,174.9 | 354.5 | 2.5 | 3,531.9 | 111.2 | 3.3% |
| 2034 | 3,282.7 | 359.0 | 2.5 | 3,644.3 | 112.3 | 3.2% |

⁽¹⁾ Administration-Legislative Consensus Long-Term Forecast (Calendar Years 2025-2034). These figures were prepared by EPR. Amounts shown are "current law" revenue forecasts, based on a consensus between the State's administration and legislature. As of September 4, 2024.

⁽²⁾ Represents a portion of the State's property transfer tax set-aside to pay debt service on the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds.

⁽³⁾ Totals may not agree due to rounding.

Provided below are the forecasts of population, personal income, and nominal gross State product. Over the next ten years, Vermont's population is forecast to grow between 0.1% and 0.2% per year, personal income between 4% and 5% per year, and nominal gross state product between 3.5% and 4.7% per year.

| | | | Personal | | Nominal | _ |
|------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Population | Change from | Income | Change from | GSP | Change from |
| Year | (in thousands) | Prior Year | (in \$ billions) | Prior Year | (in \$ billions) | Prior Year |
| 2023 | 647.5 | - | 43.0 | - | 43.1 | - |
| 2024 | 648.6 | 0.2% | 45.2 | 5.0% | 45.1 | 4.7% |
| 2025 | 649.7 | 0.2% | 47.2 | 4.5% | 46.8 | 3.8% |
| 2026 | 650.6 | 0.2% | 49.3 | 4.4% | 48.6 | 3.7% |
| 2027 | 651.6 | 0.1% | 51.4 | 4.3% | 50.4 | 3.7% |
| 2028 | 652.5 | 0.2% | 53.7 | 4.4% | 52.3 | 3.8% |
| 2029 | 653.6 | 0.2% | 56.0 | 4.3% | 54.3 | 3.9% |
| 2030 | 654.7 | 0.2% | 58.5 | 4.4% | 56.3 | 3.7% |
| 2031 | 655.8 | 0.2% | 61.0 | 4.3% | 58.3 | 3.5% |
| 2032 | 656.9 | 0.2% | 63.5 | 4.2% | 60.3 | 3.5% |
| 2033 | 658.0 | 0.2% | 66.2 | 4.2% | 62.4 | 3.5% |
| 2034 | 659.0 | 0.1% | 68.8 | 4.0% | 64.6 | 3.5% |

STATE OF VERMONT PRIOR YEAR, CURRENT AND PROJECTED ECONOMIC DATA⁽¹⁾

(1) Administration-Legislative Consensus Long-Term Forecast (Calendar Years 2023-2034). These figures were provided by EPR, as of September 4, 2024.

Below are official State consensus 2024 economic projections as compared to its 2023 economic projections. As shown, the 2024 projections show a decrease in population in all years of the forecast, and a corresponding decrease in nominal personal income through 2029. However, revenue projections both absolutely and as a percentage of nominal personal income are projected to increase during the entire forecast period.

STATE OF VERMONT POPULATION, PERSONAL INCOME AND REVENUE PROJECTIONS 2024 COMPARED TO 2023

| | | Population (Thous ands) | | | | Nominal D | ollar Perso (Billions) | nal Income | |
|------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Year | 2023 | <u>2024</u> | , <u>Change</u> | % Change | Year | 2023 | <u>2024</u> | Change | <u>% Change</u> |
| 2023 | 649.1 | 647.5 | -1.6 | -0.2% | 2023 | 43.11 | 43.04 | -0.1 | -0.2% |
| 2024 | 650.9 | 648.6 | -2.3 | -0.3% | 2024 | 45.36 | 45.19 | -0.2 | -0.4% |
| 2025 | 652.5 | 649.7 | -2.8 | -0.4% | 2025 | 47.40 | 47.22 | -0.2 | -0.4% |
| 2026 | 654.0 | 650.6 | -3.4 | -0.5% | 2026 | 49.48 | 49.30 | -0.2 | -0.4% |
| 2027 | 655.5 | 651.6 | -3.9 | -0.6% | 2027 | 51.61 | 51.42 | -0.2 | -0.4% |
| 2028 | 656.8 | 652.5 | -4.3 | -0.7% | 2028 | 53.83 | 53.68 | -0.1 | -0.3% |
| 2029 | 658.1 | 653.6 | -4.6 | -0.7% | 2029 | 56.09 | 55.99 | -0.1 | -0.2% |
| 2030 | 659.4 | 654.7 | -4.7 | -0.7% | 2030 | 58.45 | 58.45 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 2031 | 660.6 | 655.8 | -4.8 | -0.7% | 2031 | 60.91 | 60.97 | 0.1 | 0.1% |
| 2032 | 661.8 | 656.9 | -4.9 | -0.7% | 2032 | 63.40 | 63.53 | 0.1 | 0.2% |
| 2033 | 662.9 | 658.0 | -4.9 | -0.7% | 2033 | 66.02 | 66.19 | 0.2 | 0.3% |
| 2034 | - | 659.0 | n.a. | n.a. | 2034 | - | 68.84 | n.a. | n.a. |

General Fund, Transportation Fund, TIBs and

| Property Transfer Tax Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Millions) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Year | 2023 | 2024 | Change | <u>% Change</u> | | | | | | | |
| 2023 | 2,664.12 | 2,666.76 | 2.64 | 0.10% | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 2,546.46 | 2,716.09 | 169.63 | 6.66% | | | | | | | |
| 2025 | 2,567.38 | 2,760.74 | 193.36 | 7.53% | | | | | | | |
| 2026 | 2,639.63 | 2,824.67 | 185.04 | 7.01% | | | | | | | |
| 2027 | 2,761.30 | 2,890.83 | 129.53 | 4.69% | | | | | | | |
| 2028 | 2,865.21 | 2,987.96 | 122.75 | 4.28% | | | | | | | |
| 2029 | 2,951.54 | 3,099.82 | 148.28 | 5.02% | | | | | | | |
| 2030 | 3,058.21 | 3,207.17 | 148.96 | 4.87% | | | | | | | |
| 2031 | 3,166.88 | 3,314.37 | 147.49 | 4.66% | | | | | | | |
| 2032 | 3,275.81 | 3,420.75 | 144.94 | 4.42% | | | | | | | |
| 2033 | 3,392.59 | 3,531.93 | 139.34 | 4.11% | | | | | | | |
| 2034 | - | 3,644.26 | n.a. | n.a. | | | | | | | |

General Fund, Transportation Fund and Property

Transfer Tax Revenue as a Percent of

| Nominal Personal Income | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Year | 2023 | <u>2024</u> | Change | % Change | | | | |
| 2023 | 6.18% | 6.20% | 0.0% | 0.3% | | | | |
| 2024 | 5.61% | 6.01% | 0.4% | 7.1% | | | | |
| 2025 | 5.42% | 5.85% | 0.4% | 7.9% | | | | |
| 2026 | 5.33% | 5.73% | 0.4% | 7.5% | | | | |
| 2027 | 5.35% | 5.62% | 0.3% | 5.1% | | | | |
| 2028 | 5.32% | 5.57% | 0.2% | 4.6% | | | | |
| 2029 | 5.26% | 5.54% | 0.3% | 5.3% | | | | |
| 2030 | 5.23% | 5.49% | 0.3% | 4.9% | | | | |
| 2031 | 5.20% | 5.44% | 0.2% | 4.5% | | | | |
| 2032 | 5.17% | 5.38% | 0.2% | 4.2% | | | | |
| 2033 | 5.14% | 5.34% | 0.2% | 3.8% | | | | |
| 2034 | - | 5.29% | n.a. | n.a. | | | | |

3. DEBT GUIDELINES

Since September 2004, the Committee has pursued a strategy to achieve a triple-A rating from all three nationally recognized credit rating agencies by benchmarking Vermont against triple-A rated states. To facilitate this goal, CDAAC and the State have employed conservative debt load guidelines that are consistent with the measures that the rating agencies use to measure debt burden. These guidelines historically have been:

- 1. Debt Per Capita;
- 2. Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income; and
- 3. Debt Service as a Percentage of Revenues.

Since 2011, CDAAC has also measured Debt as a Percentage of Gross State Product. While the rating agencies continue to report on this metric, it is highly correlated with Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income, and CDAAC has not used it as a basis for its 10-year projections. For brevity, starting with this year's report CDAAC has elected to discontinue including this measure.

CDAAC notes that Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income and Debt Service as a Percentage of Revenues are generally understood to be the primary credit indicators of the State's ability to pay, and are identified specifically in CDAAC's statutory charge. However, certain rating agencies continue to calculate and monitor the State's Debt Per Capita, and indeed, S&P's recently released new rating methodology (discussed in more detail starting on page 30) relies heavily upon both direct debt, and pension and other post-employment benefits (OPEB) unfunded liabilities per capita in its issuer credit profile measures. Debt per capita is also S&P's sole bond-related (as opposed to pension/OPEB or combined liabilities) debt measure.

At present, for its relative measures of Debt Per Capita and Debt as a Percent of Personal Income, CDAAC uses a peer group made up of all states that have at least <u>two</u> triple-A ratings from the national rating agencies (the "Peer Group"). The states within the Peer Group differ throughout the years as rating agencies upgrade or downgrade a specific state's rating, and since the Committee began using this approach in 2004 the Peer Group of triple-A rated states has expanded from nine (9) to seventeen (17) states. Additionally, as Vermont has not had a triple-A rating since July 2019, this year the Committee also discussed whether to expand the Peer Group to include states rated at or above Vermont's current ratings of Aa1/AA+/AA+ by Moody's, S&P and Fitch; this would add seven (7) additional states bringing the Peer Group to twenty-four (24) members. Finally, as the rating agencies' criteria have evolved to include absolute measures, that provide specific ranges and thresholds of debt metrics associated with corresponding ratings, the Committee has also discussed whether relative measures such as the Peer Group comparison continue to be a useful approach.

For its 2024 report, the Committee has elected to retain the current triple-A states Peer Group and to continue its practice of using Debt Per Capita and Debt as a Percent of Personal Income projections relative to this Peer Group. However, the Committee may consider adjusting the Peer Group states in future reports, or may expand its use of absolute measures as it currently does for Debt Service as a Percent of Revenues, in which case it could de-emphasize Peer Group metrics and provide them for information and context, or eliminate relative metrics altogether.

Debt Per Capita

The Committee considers a guideline of the State's performance versus the 5-year average of the mean and median debt per capita of the Peer Group of triple-A rated states over the nine-year

projection period. Because Moody's state debt medians for 2024 were not available by the report's due date, the 5-year average of the mean of the Peer Group through 2023 remained \$1,021, the 5-year average of the median of the Peer Group remained \$630, and Vermont's 5-year average debt per capita figure remained \$1,132, which was above the 5-year mean and 5-year median for triple-A rated states. Please see the table titled "Debt Per Capita Comparison" for a detailed view of the Peer Group's Debt Per Capita.

The debt per capita State guideline calculation is based on a starting point of the 5-year average of the median debt per capita median of Peer Group states, and an annual inflation factor, in order to achieve a realistic perspective on the future direction of debt per capita median for these states. CDAAC currently uses an inflator of 2.7% or 90% of an assumed 3% inflation rate, which in turn has been a reasonable assumption for long-term consumer price inflation. This is also in line with the most recent monthly level of year-over-year consumer price inflation of 2.5% and with the 10-year annualized CPI of 2.8%, in both cases as of August 2024.

Starting with its 2013 report, CDAAC's debt recommendation has exceeded its 10-year Debt Per Capita projection in some or all years, but this was deemed to reflect certain Peer Group states with very little debt more than indicating Vermont had excessive debt, and the Committee deemphasized this measure accordingly. However, as mentioned above, with S&P explicitly including an absolute direct debt per capita measure in its new rating criteria, as well as a per capita measure of pension and OPEB unfunded liabilities, the Committee likely will want to keep tracking per capita metrics going forward.

Debt as a Percent of Personal Income

The Committee also adopted a guideline for the State to equal or perform better than the 5-year mean and 5-year median of the Peer Group on the basis of debt as a percent of personal income. At present, the target is 1.8% for the median (the five-year averages of Moody's Mean and Moody's Median for the Peer Group are 1.8% and 1.2%, respectively). Based on data from Moody's, Vermont's 5-year average net tax supported debt as a percent of personal income is 2.0%, which is slightly higher than the 5-year mean and the 5-year median for triple-A rated states. Please see the table titled "Debt As % of Personal Income Comparison" for a detailed view of the Peer Group's information.

The Committee discussed the limitations of personal income as a measure particularly as it pertains to Vermont, because the number does not include realized capital gains; it was suggested that if this information were available by state, Vermont's relative position might improve.

Debt Service as a Percentage of Revenues

In the absence of a readily available peer group measure from the rating agencies, this guideline is an absolute number versus a mean or median relative to triple-A rated states. CDAAC's adopted standard since 2004 is a ratio of no greater than 6%, reduced from 8% previously, for annual Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt service as a percent of the annual aggregate of the General and Transportation Fund revenues, as well as the dedicated property transfer tax revenues associated with the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds. At present, this ratio equals approximately 3.1%, as can be seen within the table titled "Historic and Projected Debt Ratios." Vermont's debt service as a percentage of revenues has improved from 4.7% in 2012 to 3.7% in 2024. With the growth in General and Transportation Funds and relative stability of the State's annual debt service, this measure has not exceeded 4% since 2020, nor is it projected to under the current recommended authorization; as such, this year the Committee decided to lower this guideline to 4%. In terms of the debt service projections provided in the table titled "Historic and Projected Debt Ratios," the analysis assumes future interest rates (coupons) on pro forma G.O. bond issues at 5.0% in fiscal years 2025 through 2035.

The CDAAC statute defines operating revenues as General and Transportation Fund revenues based upon the historic general flexibility in the uses of these funds for meeting financial operational needs of the State.

STATE OF VERMONT 2024 STATES RATED TRIPLE-A BY TWO OR MORE RATING AGENCIES (as of September 30, 2024)

| 2023 Triple-A Rated States ⁽¹⁾ | Moody's | S&P | Fitch |
|---|---------|-----|-------|
| Delaware | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Florida | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Georgia | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Idaho | Yes | No | Yes |
| Indiana ⁽²⁾ | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Iowa | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Maryland | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Minnesota | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Missouri | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| North Carolina | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Ohio ⁽³⁾ | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| South Carolina | Yes | No | Yes |
| South Dakota | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Tennessee | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Texas ⁽²⁾ | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Utah | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Virginia | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| VERMONT ⁽⁴⁾ | No | No | No |
| | | | |

(1) Seventeen (17) states are rated triple-A by two or more of the nationally recognized rating agencies as of September 30, 2024.

(2) Indicates issuer credit rating since state does not have any G.O. debt or the rating agency does not provide a rating on the state's G.O. debt.

Ohio was upgraded to AAA by Fitch on September 8, 2022, to Aaa by Moody's on December 1, 2023, and to AAA by S&P on December 8, 2023.

| | | | | | | C 1 C 11 |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| Per Capita | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | CAGR ⁽²⁾ |
| All States | \$1,493 | \$1,506 | \$1,535 | \$1,872 | \$1,808 | 3.9% |
| Triple-A ⁽¹⁾ | 958 | 950 | 962 | 1,070 | 1,163 | 3.9% |
| VERMONT | 1,140 | 1,061 | 1,102 | 1,185 | 1,173 | 0.6% |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 5-Year |
| % of Personal Income | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | CAGR ⁽²⁾ |
| All States | | | | | | |
| All States | 2.8% | 2.6% | 2.5% | 3.0% | 2.7% | -0.7% |

STATE OF VERMONT MEAN DEBT RATIOS COMPARISON

(1) These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by two or more of the three rating agencies during the year shown. See table titled "Debt Per Capita Comparison" for complete listing of triple-A states and respective ratings and triple-A time periods.

1.9

2.0

1.9

1.9

(2) Compound annual growth rate.

VERMONT

2.2

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

5-Year

-2.9%

STATE OF VERMONT DEBT PER CAPITA COMPARISON

<u>Peer Group States (All states with at least two triple-A rating)</u> 5-Year Average Mean and 5-Year Average Median Excluding Vermont: MEAN: \$1,021 MEDIAN: \$630 5-Year Average Vermont: \$1,132

| | | | | Moody's Debt Per Capita | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| Triple-A | Moody's | S&P | Fitch | | | | | | 5-Year |
| Rated States ¹ | Ratings ² | Ratings ² | Ratings ² | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | Average |
| Delaware | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 3,206 | 3,289 | 3,400 | 4,143 | 4,266 | 3,661 |
| Maryland | Aaa/Negative | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 2,343 | 2,323 | 2,410 | 2,818 | 3,147 | 2,608 |
| Virginia | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 1,502 | 1,677 | 1,746 | 1,823 | 2,047 | 1,759 |
| Ohio | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 1,156* | 1,158* | 1,146* | 1,718* | 1,642 | 1,642 |
| Minnesota | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 1,415 | 1,406 | 1,400 | 1,462 | 1,638 | 1,464 |
| VERMONT | Aa1/Stable | AA+/Stable | AA+/Stable | 1,140 | 1,061 | 1,102 | 1,185 | 1,173 | 1,132 |
| Georgia | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 996 | 971 | 987 | 1,087 | 1,144 | 1,037 |
| Utah | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 792 | 720 | 866 | 899 | 827 | 821 |
| Florida | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 812 | 780 | 710 | 756 | 661 | 744 |
| North Carolina | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 531 | 586 | 581 | 686 | 700 | 617 |
| South Dakota | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 618 | 493 | 482 | 561 | 557 | 542 |
| Idaho | Aaa/Stable | AA+/Stable | AAA/Stable | 506* | 540* | 490* | 464 | 591 | 528 |
| Texas | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 389 | 379 | 365 | 682 | 680 | 499 |
| South Carolina | Aaa/Stable | AA+/Stable | AAA/Stable | 503 | 469 | 415 | 435 | 444 | 453 |
| Missouri | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 487 | 464 | 413 | 398 | 378 | 428 |
| Tennessee | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 305 | 292 | 266 | 285 | 294 | 288 |
| Indiana | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 270 | 251 | 233 | 217 | 366 | 267 |
| Iowa | Aaa/Stable | AAA/Stable | AAA/Stable | 207 | 150 | 157 | 408 | 392 | 263 |
| MEAN ³ | | | | 958 | 950 | 962 | 1,070 | 1,163 | 1,021 |
| MEDIAN ³ | | | | 618 | 586 | 581 | 684 | 680 | 630 |

(1) States that carry at least two triple A ratings.

(2) Ratings as of September 30, 2024.

(3) These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers.

* Indicates that the state was not rated triple-A by two or more of this rating agencies during the year shown and amount not used in calculating the mean or median for the indicated year.

STATE OF VERMONT DEBT AS % OF PERSONAL INCOME COMPARISON

Peer Group States (All states with at least two triple-A ratings) 5-Year Average Mean and 5-Year Average Median Excluding Vermont: MEAN: 1.8% MEDIAN: 1.2% 5-Year Average Vermont: 2.0%

| | Moody's Debt as % of Personal Income | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|--|
| Triple-A Rated States | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 5-year Average | |
| Delaware | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.5 | |
| Maryland | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.9 | |
| Virginia | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | |
| Ohio | 2.3* | 2.1* | 2.1* | 3.0* | 2.8 | 2.8 | |
| Minnesota | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | |
| Georgia | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| VERMONT | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | |
| Utah | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | |
| Florida | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | |
| North Carolina | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | |
| Idaho | 1.2* | 1.2* | 1.0* | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | |
| South Carolina | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | |
| South Dakota | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | |
| Texas | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | |
| Missouri | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | |
| Tennessee | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | |
| Indiana | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | |
| Iowa | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | |
| MEAN ¹ | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | |
| MEDIAN ¹ | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | |

 These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by two or more of the rating agencies during the periods shown, as of September 30, 2024.

*Indicates that the state was not rated triple-A by two or more of the rating agencies during the year shown. Amount not used in calculating the mean or median for the year.

| | | ax-Supported | | Net Tax-Supported Debt as Percent of Personal Income | | | Net Tax-Supported Debt Service as Percent of Revenues ⁽⁵⁾ | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| Fiscal Year | State of | er Capita (in \$ Moody's |) State's | State of | Moody's | State's | State of | Moody's | State's |
| (ending $6/30$) | Vermont | Median | Rank ⁽⁴⁾ | Vermont | Median | Rank ⁽⁴⁾ | Vermont ⁽⁵⁾ | Median | Rank ⁽⁴⁾ |
| Actual ⁽¹⁾ | vermont | Wiediali | IXAIIK | vermont | wiedian | Kalik | vermon | Wiediali | IXAIIK |
| 2014 | 878 | 1,054 | 30 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 34 | 4.7 | 5.1 | n.a. |
| 2014 | 954 | 1,012 | 28 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 31 | 4.2 | 5.3 | n.a. |
| 2015 | 1,002 | 1,012 | 20 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 30 | 4.2 | 4.3 | n.a. |
| 2010 | 1,062 | 1,006 | 24 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 27 | 4.3 | 4.1 | n.a. |
| 2017 | 987 | 987 | 25 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 28 | 4.0 | 4.2 | n.a. |
| 2010 | 1,140 | 1,068 | 25 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 26 | 4.1 | 4.1 | n.a. |
| 2020 | 1,061 | 1,071 | 26 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 29 | 4.3 | 3.8 | n.a. |
| 2021 | 1,102 | 1,039 | 24 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 27 | 4.0 | 3.9 | n.a. |
| 2022 | 1,185 | 1,179 | 25 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 26 | 3.7 | 2.1 | n.a. |
| 2023 | 1,173 | 1,178 | 26 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 27 | 3.7 | n.a. | n.a. |
| 2024 | 1,173 | 1,178 | n.a. | 1.9 | 2.2 | n.a. | 3.7 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Current ⁽²⁾ | 1,121 | n.a. | n.a. | 1.6 | n.a. | n.a. | 3.7 | n.a. | n.a. |
| Projected (FYE 6/30) ⁽³⁾ | | State Guideline ⁽⁶⁾ | | | State Guideline ⁽⁷⁾ | | | State Guideline | |
| 2025 | 1,117 | 647 | | 1.5 | 1.8 | | 3.7 | 4.0 | |
| 2025 | 1,108 | 664 | | 1.5 | 1.8 | | 3.6 | 4.0 | |
| 2020 | 1,100 | 682 | | 1.5 | 1.8 | | 3.5 | 4.0 | |
| 2027 | 1,100 | 701 | | 1.4 | 1.8 | | 3.3 | 4.0 | |
| 2028 | 1,094 | 720 | | 1.3 | 1.8 | | 3.3 | 4.0 | |
| 2030 | 1,049 | 739 | | 1.2 | 1.8 | | 3.2 | 4.0 | |
| 2030 | 1,011 | 759 | | 1.1 | 1.8 | | 3.1 | 4.0 | |
| 2032 | 984 | 780 | | 1.0 | 1.8 | | 2.8 | 4.0 | |
| 2033 | 955 | 801 | | 0.9 | 1.8 | | 2.7 | 4.0 | |
| 2034 | 933 | 822 | | 0.9 | 1.8 | | 2.5 | 4.0 | |
| 2035 | 914 | 845 | | 0.8 | 1.8 | | 2.4 | 4.0 | |
| 5-Year Average | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean for Triple | | 1,021 | | | 1.8 | | | n.a. | |
| 5-Year Average | e of Moody's | | | | | | | | |
| Median for Trip | ple-A States | 630 | | | 1.2 | | | n.a. | |

STATE OF VERMONT HISTORIC AND PROJECTED DEBT RATIOS

Note: Shaded figures in the State's debt per capita projection in fiscal years 2025-2035 represent the period when Vermont is expected to exceed the projected, respective State Guideline consistent with the current guideline calculation methodology and the assumption that the State will issue bonds consistent with the proposed two-year authorization (footnote (3)).

(1) Actual data compiled by Moody's Investors Service, reflective of all 50 states. Moody's uses states' prior year figures to calculate the "Actual" year numbers in the table.

(2) Calculated by Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc. using outstanding Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt of \$727,168 million as of 6/30/24 divided by Vermont's 2024 consensus population estimate of 648,600 as provided by EPR.

(3) Projections assume issuance of \$75 million of G.O. debt in FY2025, \$68.925 million from FY2026through FY2029, and \$50 million from FY2030 through FY2035.

(4) Rankings are in numerically descending order (i.e., from high to low debt).

(5) Revenues are aggregate of State's General Fund, including changes related to Act 11 as calculated by EPR, and Transportation Fund, as well as the dedicated property transfer tax revenues associated with the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds. Projected debt service is based on estimated interest rates at 5% over the projected period. Calculated by Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc.

(6) State Guideline equals the 5-year average of Moody's median for the Peer Group of \$630 increasing annually at 2.7%.

(7) The 5-year average of Moody's median for the Peer Group is 1.2%. Since the annual number can be volatile, ranging from 1.2% to 1.9% over the last five years, the State Guideline is 1.8% for FY2025 through FY2035.

"Dashboard" Indicators

| | Vermont ^(a) | Median Triple-A States ^(b,c) |
|---|------------------------|--|
| Long-Term Net Tax-Supported Debt: | \$727,167,852 | \$4,344,115,000 |
| Debt As A Percent Of Gross State Product: | 1.61% | 1.0% |
| Debt Per Capita: | \$1,121 | \$680 |
| Debt As A Percent Of Personal Income: | 1.61% | 1.1% |
| Debt Service As A Percent Of Operating Revenue ^(d) : | 3.74% | N/A |
| Rapidity Of Debt Retirement: | 45.6% (In 5 Years) | N/A |
| | 77.7% (In 10 Years) | N/A |
| | 94.2% (In 15 Years) | N/A |
| | 100.0% (In 20 Years) | N/A |

⁽a) Debt statistics for Vermont are as of June 30, 2024. Estimates of FY 2024 Gross State Product, Population, Personal Income and Operating Revenue consensus official State forecasts provided by EPR.

⁽b) These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by two or more of the rating agencies during the periods shown, year ended September 30, 2024.

⁽c) Source: Moody's Investors Service, 2023 State Debt, Pension and OPEB Medians Report calculated by Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc.

⁽d) Aggregate of State's General Fund, including changes related to Act 11 as calculated by EPR, and Transportation Fund, as well as the dedicated property transfer tax revenues associated with the VHFA Property Transfer Bonds.

4. NATIONAL CREDIT RATING METHODOLOGIES AND CRITERIA

Standard & Poor's Methodology for U.S. State Ratings

On September 9, 2024, S&P released its "Methodology for Rating U.S. Governments," which fully superseded its "U.S. State Ratings Methodology" that had been the basis of the State of Vermont's rating since October 17, 2016. S&P's new methodology consolidates its rating criteria for U.S. states, counties, municipalities, school districts, and special government districts under a single framework. Importantly, S&P stated that all U.S. state and territory ratings would remain unchanged under the new criteria.

The State's most recent S&P rating report from May 30, 2024, uses the previous methodology, which includes the important categories of review, referred to as "factors," as follows:

- (i) Government Framework,
- (ii) Financial Management,
- (iii) Economy,
- (iv) Budgetary Performance and Flexibility, and
- (v) Debt and Liability Profile.

In addition, the sub-categories, or "metrics" within each factor are weighted. Specifically, S&P assigns a score of 1 (strongest) to 4 (weakest) for twenty-eight metrics, grouped into the five factors listed above. Each of the metrics is given equal weight within the category, and then each factor is given equal weight in an overall 1 through 4 score. The overall scores correspond to the following indicative credit levels for the highest three ratings categories:

| Indicative Credit Level |
|-------------------------|
| AAA |
| AA+ |
| AA |
| AA- |
| A+ |
| А |
| A- |
| BBB category |
| |

In S&P's most recent report, Vermont's composite score was 1.8, unchanged from the 2022 and 2023 reports. The scores for each factor are as follows:

- 1.6 Government Framework
- 1.0 Financial Management,
- 2.4 Economy,
- 1.4 Budgetary Performance and Flexibility, and
- 2.6 Debt and Liability Profile.

S&P notes that they review debt service expenditures and how debt payments are prioritized versus funding of other long-term liabilities and operating costs for future tax streams and other revenue sources. They evaluate three key metrics which they <u>score individually and weight equally</u>: debt burden, pension liabilities, and other post-employment benefits. For each metric there may be multiple indicators (as they are for the debt metric) that they score separately and then average to develop the overall score for the metric.

Provided on below is a table with S&P's most recent debt statistics and scores for Vermont.

| | | Moderate | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | Low Ranking | Ranking | Vermont's | Vermont's |
| | (Score of 1) | (Score of 2) | Statistics ¹ | Score |
| Debt per Capita | Below \$500 | \$500 - \$2,000 | 1,190 | 2 |
| Debt as a % of | Below 2% | 2% - 4% | 1.8% | 1 |
| Personal Income | Below 2% | 270 - 470 | 1.870 | 1 |
| Debt Service as a % of | Below 2% | 2%- 6% | 2.1% | 1 |
| Spending | Below 270 | 270-070 | 2.170 | 1 |
| Debt as a % of Gross | Below 2% | 2% - 4% | 1.7% | 1 |
| State Product | Below 270 | 270 - 470 | 1./70 | 1 |
| Debt Amortization | 80% - 100% | 60%-80% | 80% | 2 |
| (10 year) | 8070 - 10070 | 0070-8070 | 0070 | 2 |
| | | | | |

S&P Debt Score Card Metrics

¹As calculated and reported by S&P.

Regarding pension liabilities, S&P assesses two indicators: (i) three-year average of the pension funded ratio and (ii) pension funding discipline. As described within their methodology, S&P analysis covers changes in assets and liabilities, funded ratios, funding discipline, and unfunded pension liability. S&P considers a state's commitment to funding annual contributions that address the long-term pension liability is a key credit consideration. The scoring of the three-year average of the pension funded ratio is detailed below.

| Three-Year Average of | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|
| Pension Funded Ratio | Indicator | Score |
| 90% or above | Strong | 1 |
| 80% - 90% | Good | 2 |
| 60% - 80% | Relatively Low | 3 |
| 60% or below | Weak | 4 |

*Shaded grey indicates the State's three-year pension funded ratio of 63% in accordance with S&P's methodology based on S&P's rating report of the State dated May 30, 2024.

Based on the State's most recent rating report in May 2024, the State's three-year average of the pension funded ratio was 63%, which is considered relatively low and results in a score of 3.

S&P's review of a state's pension funding discipline includes an assessment of a state's funding policy, specifically reviewing whether it has an actuarial basis, and whether annual contributions usually meet or exceed the actuarially determined levels. S&P also reviews whether total annual plan contributions typically cover certain costs that drive the annual changes in the unfunded pension liability across plans, as well as an estimated annual amortization component of the unfunded liability. S&P also considers management factors and actuarial inputs to inform their assessment of a state's funding discipline.

S&P noted within Vermont's rating report in August 2023, and reiterated in May 2024, that they "believe that retirement liabilities are less of a source of credit pressure than they were before pension reform but are still sizable relative to those of state peers."

The last component of the debt and liability profile is a review of other post-employment benefits risks. For this assessment, S&P focuses on the relative level of unfunded OPEB liability compared to other states and the legal and practical flexibility that a state has to adjust these liabilities and the overall strategy to manage the costs of these benefits given the impact to future contribution rates and budgetary requirements.

In S&P's most recent rating report from May 2024, it noted that "the improvements represent meaningful gains, but we note that the per capita OPEB liability.... is still large and well above what is typical among other states."

Moody's US States Rating Methodology

On July 24, 2024, Moody's published its "US States and Territories Rating Methodology" to replace its "US States and Territories Rating Methodology," updated as of March 22, 2022, however, the State's Aa1 scorecard outcome was published on May 31, 2024, using the 2022 methodology, summarized below:

| Rating Factors | Factor Weighting | Rating Sub-Factors | Sub-Factor Weighting | State Measure | State Score |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Economy | 30% | Resident Income | 15% | 95.9% | Aa |
| - | | (PCI Adjusted for RPP / US PCI) | | | |
| | | Economic Growth | 15% | -0.7% | Aa |
| | | (5-Year CAGR real GDP – | | | |
| | | 5-Year CAGR US real GDP) | | | |
| Governance | 20% | | 20% | Aaa | |
| Financial | 20% | | 20% | Aaa | Aaa |
| Performance | | | | | |
| Leverage | 30% | Long-term Liabilities Ratio | 20% | 175% | Aa |
| - | | (Debt + Moody's-adjusted Net Pension | | | |
| | | Liability + Moody's adjusted Net OPEB | | | |
| | | Liability + Other Long-term | | | |
| | | Liabilities)/Own-Source Revenue | | | |
| | | Fixed-Costs Ratio | 10% | 9.0% | Aaa |
| | | (Adjusted Fixed Costs / Own-Source | | | |
| | | Revenue) | | | |
| Total | 100% | Total | 100% | | |
| Notching Factors | | Very Limited or Concentrated Economy | 2 to 0 | | 0 |
| Scorecard-In | dicated Outo | come | | | Aa1 |
| Assigned Rat | ting | | | | Aa1 |

Vermont's Aa1 actual rating matches the State's indicative scorecard rating of Aa1.

Fitch Rating Criteria for US State and Local Governments

On April 2, 2024, Fitch released its updated "U.S. Public Finance State Governments and Territories Rating Criteria," which did not substantially change the rating criteria for U.S. States.

Notable aspects of the criteria included published assessments of four key rating factors that drive rating analysis in the context of the economic base. The four key rating factors driving state and local government ratings include:

--Revenues;

--Expenditures; --Long-term liabilities; and --Operating performance.

On May 31, 2017, Fitch updated their criteria based on analysis of defined benefit pension liabilities. Specifically, Fitch lowered the discount rate adjustment to 6% from 7%, which is used to establish comparable liability figures. The adjustment was refined based on information within GASB 67 and 68 reporting.

Fitch considers the credit impact of OPEBs in evaluating a government's expenditure framework and operating performance but does not include this liability as part of an issuer's long-term liability burden except in limited cases. Fitch does not view OPEB liabilities akin to debt and net pension.

Please see the guidance table on the following page that outlines general expectations for a given rating category.

| | | aa | | bbb | bb |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenue Framework (aa) | | | | | |
| Growth Prospects for | Strong | Solid | Slow | Stagnant | Negative |
| Revenues Without Revenue-Raising Measures | Growth in line with or above the | | Growth in line with the level of | | Declining revenue trajectory |
| | level of U.S. economic | performance but above the level of | inflation | inflation or flat performance | |
| | performance | inflation | | | |
| Independent Legal Ability | High | Substantial | Satisfactory | Moderate | Limited |
| to Raise Operating Revenues Without External Approval | Minimum revenue increase at | | Maximum revenue increase at | | Maximum revenue increase less |
| (in Relation to Normal Cyclical Revenue Decline) | least 300% of the scenario | 200% of the scenario revenue | least 100% of the scenario | least 50% of the scenario | than 50% of the scenario |
| | revenue decline | decline | decline | revenue decline | revenue decline |
| Expenditure Framework (aaa) | | x 1, , 11 1 | 43 | x 4 x 31 3 | ¥7 1+1 |
| Natural Pace of Spending Growth Relative to Expected Revenue Growth | Slower to equal | In line with to marginally above | Above | Well above | Very high |
| Flexibility of Main Expenditure Items (Ability to Cut | Ample | Solid | Adequate; legal or practical | Limited; cuts likely to | Constrained; adequate delivery |
| Spending Throughout the Economic Cycle) | | | limits to budget management | meaningfully, but not critically, | |
| | | | ., | reduce core services at times | compromised at times of |
| | | | to core services at times of economic downturn | of economic downturn | economic downturn |
| Long-Tern Liability Burden (aa) | | | economic downturn | | |
| Long- Tern Llabinty builden (aa) | Low | Moderate | Elevated but still in the | High | Very High |
| Combined Burden of Debt and Unfunded Pension | Low Liabilities less than 10% of | Liabilities less than 20% of personal | | Liabilities less than 60% of | Liabilities 60% or more of |
| Liabilities in Relation to Resource Base | personal income | income | Liabilities less than 40% of | personal income | personal income |
| Elabilities in Relation to Resource Dase | personal meonie | licollic | personal income | personal medine | personal meome |
| Operating Performance (aaa) | | | | | |
| Financial Resilience Through Downturns (Based on | Exceptionally strong gap-closing | Very strong gap-closing capacity; | Strong gap-closing capacity; | Adequate gap-closing capacity; | Limited gap-closing capacity; |
| Interpretation of Scenario Analysis) | capacity; expected to manage | expected to manage through | financial operations would be | financial operations could | financial operations could |
| | through economic downturns | economic downturns while | more challenged in a downturn | become stressed in a | become distressed in a downturn |
| | | maintaining an adequate level of | than is the case for higher | downturn, but expected to | and might not recover. |
| | fundamental financial flexibility. | fundamental financial flexibility. | rating levels but expected to | recover financial flexibility | |
| | | | recover financial flexibility. | | |
| Budget Management at Times of Economic Recovery | Rapid rebuilding of financial | Consistent efforts in support of | Some deferral of required | Significant deferral of required | Deferral of required spending/ |
| | 1 0 | financial flexibility, with limited to | spending/ nonrecurring | spending/ nonrecurring | nonrecurring support of |
| | material deferral of required | no material deferral of required | support of operations. | support of operations. | operations that risks becoming |
| | spending/ nonrecurring support | spending/nonrecurring support of | - | - | untenable given tools available |
| | of operations. | operations. | | | to the issuer. |
| Overall Additional Considerations | In addition to the key rating driv | er assessments discussed above, the f | inal rating assigned also consider | s certain additional risk factors | that may affect the rating |
| | | factors work asymmetrically, where | | | vels. For U.S. state and local |
| | governments, these risk factors a | re management and economic charac | teristics that are significantly ou | tside the U.S. norm. | |

Fitch reviews scenarios that consider how a government's revenues may be affected in a cyclical downturn and the options available to address the resulting budget gap. Also under the criteria, Fitch provides more in-depth opinions on reserve adequacy related to individual issuers' inherent budget flexibility and revenue volatility.

In 2017, Vermont was rated under the new criteria and there was no change to the State's AAA rating at that time as the result of the new criteria. However, the State was downgraded to AA+ by Fitch in July 2019, as previously discussed, and the AA+ rating was affirmed most recently in May 2024. In its 2024 report, Fitch scored the State as follows based on the four key rating factors:

Revenue Framework: 'aa' Expenditure Framework: 'aaa' Long-term Liability Burden: 'aa' Operating Performance: 'aaa'

Under long-term liability burden Fitch notes that "Vermont's long-term liabilities burden is above the U.S. state median but remains moderate compared to the state's economic resource base. Vermont's elected leaders maintains close oversight and management of debt issuance, and have engaged in multiple efforts to improve the sustainability of retirement liabilities over time."

5. ADDITIONAL CREDIT AND AFFORDABILITY CONSIDERATIONS

Moody's Adjustment to Pension Data and Adjusted State Pension Liability Medians As previously discussed in Section 4, "National Credit Rating Methodologies and Criteria," in recent years Moody's, S&P and Fitch have added other "long-term liabilities" primarily pension and OPEB liabilities as rating factors.

On September 26, 2023, Moody's published its annual state liability report titled "Ability to Service Long-term Liabilities and Fixed Cost Improves," which now reports each states' debt, adjusted net pension liability, adjusted net OPEB liability and other long-term liabilities as a percentage of own-source revenue, among other liability information and comparative ratios.

Moody's pension data reflected on the upcoming pages reflects 2022 data based on 2021 liabilities and utilizes a FTSE Pension Liability Index of 4.48% as a discount rate to value liabilities in standard adjustments.

The following two tables provide Vermont's relative position among the 50 states with respect to its ANPL for fiscal 2021 and fiscal 2022 and a comparison of Vermont and Peer Group states with respect to Moody's pension ratios.

| | State of Vermont Rankings | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Moody's Pension Ratios | 2020 ^{1,2} | 2021 ^{1,2} | 2022 ^{1,2} | | | | | |
| ANPL as % of Personal Income | 8 | 8 | 7 | | | | | |
| ANPL as % of State Gross Domestic Product | 7 | 7 | 6 | | | | | |
| ANPL Per Capita | 9 | 8 | 8 | | | | | |
| ANPL as % of Own-Source Revenue | 14 | 12 | 10 | | | | | |
| Debt + ANPL + ANOL + Other Long- term Liabilities as a % of Own-Source Revenue | N/A | 13 | 11 | | | | | |

Sources:

Moody's *Debt, Pension and OPEB Liabilities All Up in Fiscal 2021,* September 7, 2022.

Moody's *Ability to Service Long-term Liabilities and Fixed Cost Improves*, September 26, 2023.

¹Rankings are in numerically descending order, with the state having the highest Moody's Adjusted Net Pension Liability statistic ranked 1st and the state having the lowest Adjusted Net Pension Liability statistic ranked 50th.

²Based on a FTSE Pension Liability Index of 4.48%.

| | Moody's Adjusted Net Pension Liability (ANPL) ¹ | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Triple-A Rated States | As % of PI | As % of State GDP | Per Capita (\$) | As % of Revenues | | | | | |
| South Carolina | 12.3 | 11.7 | 5,570 | 169.0 | | | | | |
| Maryland | 12.1 | 13.0 | 9,198 | 162.2 | | | | | |
| VERMONT ³ | 18.0 | 18.2 | 11,407 | 154.5 | | | | | |
| Texas | 7.6 | 6.0 | 4,713 | 134.0 | | | | | |
| Missouri | 4.7 | 4.2 | 2,655 | 92.5 | | | | | |
| Iowa | 5.3 | 4.3 | 3,095 | 74.9 | | | | | |
| Delaware | 9.0 | 6.5 | 5,548 | 67.7 | | | | | |
| Indiana | 4.5 | 3.9 | 2,596 | 67.0 | | | | | |
| Ohio | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1,411 | 41.6 | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2,165 | 34.6 | | | | | |
| Florida | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1,047 | 34.5 | | | | | |
| Georgia | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1,151 | 34.5 | | | | | |
| Virginia | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1,521 | 32.5 | | | | | |
| North Carolina | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1,241 | 32.0 | | | | | |
| Utah | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1,422 | 31.6 | | | | | |
| South Dakota | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1,839 | 30.1 | | | | | |
| Idaho | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1,125 | 28.3 | | | | | |
| MEAN ² | 4.6 | 4.1 | 2,784 | 64.3 | | | | | |
| MEDIAN ² | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1,839 | 34.6 | | | | | |
| VERMONT's 50 STATE RANK ⁴ | 7 | 6 | 8 | 10 | | | | | |

STATE OF VERMONT AND PEER GROUP STATES' MOODY'S PENSION LIABILITIES METRICS*

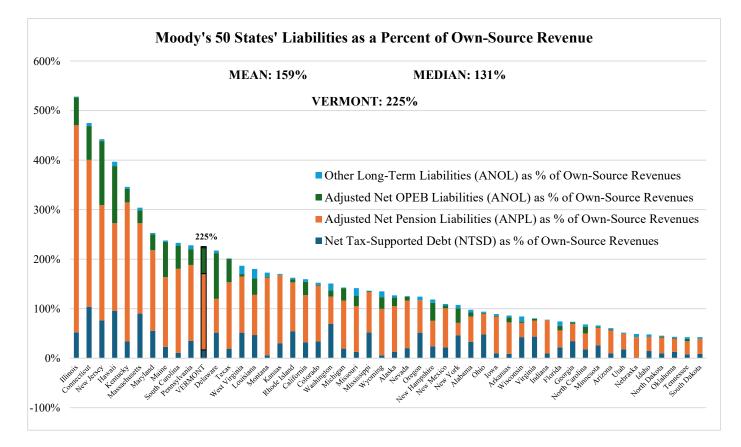
Source: Moody's *Ability to Service Long-term Liabilities and Fixed Cost Improves*, September 26, 2023.

¹Based on a FTSE PLI of 4.48%.

- ² Calculated by Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc. These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by two or more of the rating agencies, as of September 30th, 2024.
- ³Vermont numbers include the combined defined benefits plans of the Vermont State Employees' Retirement System and the Vermont State Teachers' Retirement System.
- ⁴Rankings are in numerically descending order, with the state having the highest Moody's Adjusted Net Pension Liability statistic ranked 1st and the state having the lowest Adjusted Net Pension Liability statistic ranked 50th.

*Source does not take into account differing retirement benefits among states.

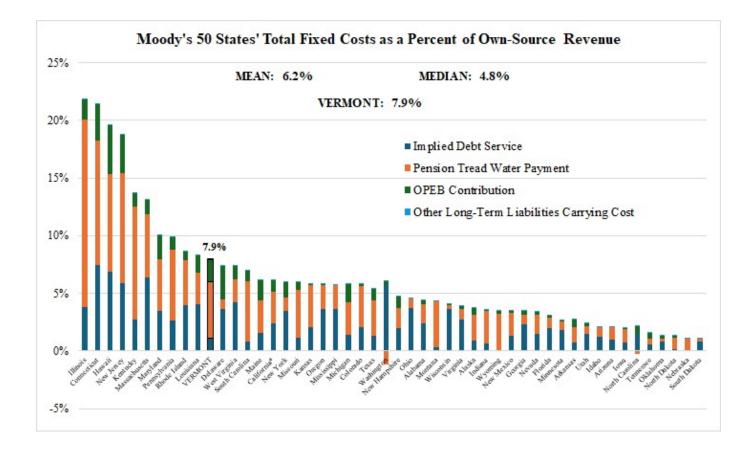
As discussed in Section 4, "Moody's US States Rating Methodology," the updated methodology includes a "Leverage" factor with a weight of 30% and adjusted OPEB liabilities and other long-term liabilities along with debt and pensions. As can be seen in the table below, Vermont is currently ranked 11th out of the 50 states in long-term liabilities ratio (lower numbers indicate relatively greater liabilities). Please see below for a chart comparing Vermont's Moody's long-term liabilities ratio compared to those of the other 49 states.



Moody's - Review of State and Local Budget Capacity

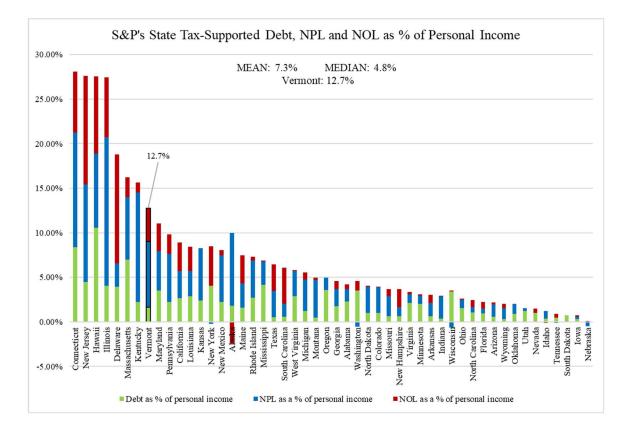
Moody's has raised concerns with state and local governments' long-term debt liabilities as they relate to percentage of fixed cost to total operating budget capacity. With many states expecting the costs for pensions, debt and OPEBs expected to rise, the agencies are concerned that other funding priorities will be squeezed and for some states this could create reduced financial flexibility.

Moody's Fixed Cost Ratio, which was also previously discussed, is a ratio within the "Leverage" factor that compares implied debt service, OPEB contributions and pension tread water costs to state own-source revenue. Please see below for a chart comparing Vermont's Moody's Fixed Cost Ratio compared to the ratios for the other 49 states; currently Vermont is ranked 11th out of 50 (lower numbers indicate relatively higher fixed costs).



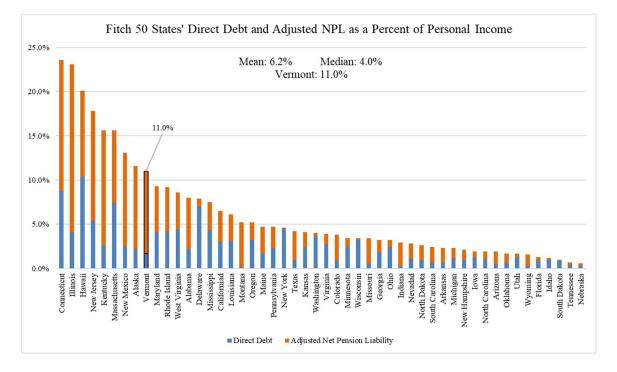
S&P State Liability Information

In September 2023, S&P published a report titled "U.S. State Pension And OPEBs: Funding Progress Is Likely To Pick Up In 2023 After Slipping In 2022." The report explained that while investment performance dropped in fiscal 2022, a marginal improvement was expected for fiscal 2023 which would blunt potential near-term pressures to states' debt and liability profiles. Without plan modifications, contribution rates could inch up further to address pension funding shortfalls, leading to longer-term budget pressure for some states. The chart below represents each state's ratio of direct debt, pension liabilities and OPEB liabilities to personal income. At the time, Vermont was ranked 8th out of the 50 states (note: higher ranked states have less debt, pension liabilities).



Fitch Annual State Liability Report

Fitch annually publishes a state liability report. In November 2023, Fitch released their "2023 State Liability Update," which recognized that the post-pandemic surge in assets lowered pension burdens. In the chart below, Fitch presents each state's ratio of direct debt and net pension liabilities to personal income. Vermont is currently ranked 9th out of the 50 states (note: lower numbered rankings correspond to higher debt and pension liabilities).



Reserve or Rainy-Day Fund Balances

The rating agencies are also putting greater emphasis on the importance of having robust general fund reserve fund balances, commonly referred to as rainy-day funds. Well-funded rainy-day funds were particularly important for states during the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic to maintain adequate liquidity in order to deliver essential services. Historically, a rainy-day fund target of 5% of general fund expenditures was considered conservative and a credit positive by the rating agencies, but rating agencies now consider higher reserve funds to be consistent with triple-A ratings. Moody's considers the level of states fund balance (funds that are classified as unassigned, assigned or committed in the total governmental funds section of a state or territory's audited financial statements) as one factor in its assessment of the Financial Performance score (see Section 4, "National Credit Rating Methodologies and Criteria"). In its US States Rating Methodology, Moody's provides expectations for fund balance levels by credit rating category, specifying that triple-A rated states' fund balances should approximate or exceed 15% of revenues and double-A rated states' levels should approximate or exceed 10% of revenues. With respect to the Vermont's rainy day fund balances, in the State's most recent Standard and Poor's report published in May 2024, S&P states that its stable outlook "reflects our expectation that Vermont will continue to realize structurally balanced operations with fully funded reserves and robust cash balances in the coming few years" despite the likelihood of a nearterm economic slowdown. S&P's recent criteria update on September 9, 2024, relocated the reserves and liquidity by moving it out of budgetary performance and to a separate factor, which highlights the role reserves and liquidity play in paying debt service and supporting operations during economic downturns. The table below shows the fiscal year 2022 through 2025 rainy day fund balances of the other triple-A states.

As mentioned in Section 4, "National Credit Rating Methodologies and Criteria," Fitch has a different approach to evaluating reserve or rainy-day balances. Rather than having a set target percentage of general fund expenditures, Fitch determines reserve adequacy taking into consideration revenue volatility and budget flexibility.

Vermont has several reserve funds to dampen the effect of revenue volatility that are considered "available reserve funds." These are statutorily defined in 32 V.S.A. §§ 308-308e. The General Fund Stabilization Reserve and Transportation Fund Stabilization Reserve are determined on a self-building 5% budgetary basis and administered by the Commissioner of Finance and Management. The General Fund Balance Reserve is known as the "Rainy Day Reserve." Any remaining and undesignated General Fund amount is determined by the Commissioner of Finance & Management and reported to the Joint Fiscal Committee after all codified transactions have been completed. This reserve is capped at 5% of the prior year's General Fund appropriations. The use of this fund is restricted to 50% of the amounts added to the reserve in the prior year for unforeseen or emergency needs.

In fiscal year 2017, the State recognized the pressures placed on the budget by periodic 53rd week Medicaid vendor payments and 27th payroll payments. The State created new reserves to build over time the amount to fully fund these payments when needed. See the table on the following page for a summary of the State's FY 2024 and budgeted FY 2025 operating reserves as a percentage of General Fund Appropriations.

| State of Vermont Summary of Operating Reserves | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Fiscal Year 2024 Final | Fiscal Year 2025 As Passed | | | | | |
| Total General Fund Appropriations | \$2,400.91 | \$2,275.60 | | | | | |
| Reserves: | | | | | | | |
| Stabilization Reserve | \$104.88 | \$120.05 | | | | | |
| 27/53 Reserve | 9.10 | 14.58 | | | | | |
| Human Services Caseload Reserve | 94.53 | 94.53 | | | | | |
| Rainy Day Reserve | 98.11 | 98.83 | | | | | |
| Other Reserve | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$306.62 | \$327.98 | | | | | |
| Operating Reserves as a Percentage of | 12.8% | 14.4% | | | | | |
| Total General Fund Appropriations and | | | | | | | |
| Carried Forward Amount: | | | | | | | |

Note: \$'s in millions. Totals may not agree due to rounding.

The chart below provides the State's FY2022 and 2023 actual, estimated FY2024, and recommended FY2025 rainy day funds as a percentage of general government expenditures compared to the Peer Group.

| Rainy Day Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| As a Percentage of General Government Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Triple-A | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | Fiscal | 4-Year | | | | | |
| Rated States | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Average | | | | | |
| Texas | 17.3 | 23.2 | 18.0 | 35.3 | 23.5 | | | | | |
| Idaho | 18.8 | 24.1 | 22.8 | 21.5 | 21.8 | | | | | |
| Georgia ¹ | 18.3 | 17.6 | N/A | N/A | 18.0 | | | | | |
| North Carolina | 12.1 | 17.8 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 15.4 | | | | | |
| Utah | 11.6 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 13.0 | | | | | |
| VERMONT | 11.4 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 12.9 | | | | | |
| Virginia | 10.0 | 12.1 | 14.6 | N/A | 12.2 | | | | | |
| South Dakota | 15.0 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 11.5 | | | | | |
| South Carolina | 19.3 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 11.2 | | | | | |
| Minnesota | 13.2 | 12.5 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 11.1 | | | | | |
| Iowa | 10.2 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 10.9 | | | | | |
| Ohio | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 12.6 | 10.8 | | | | | |
| Tennessee | 9.8 | 10.5 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 9.4 | | | | | |
| Maryland | 7.8 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 9.1 | | | | | |
| Indiana | 8.8 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 9.0 | | | | | |
| Florida | 7.2 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 7.5 | | | | | |
| Missouri | 7.4 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.4 | | | | | |
| Delaware | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.3 | | | | | |
| Mean ² | 11.9 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 11.9 | | | | | |
| Median ² | 10.2 | 10.7 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.1 | | | | | |

Source: "The Fiscal Survey of States, Spring 2024. A report by the National Governors Association and the National Association of State Budget Officers." Fiscal Year 2022 and 2023 are "Actuals," Fiscal Year 2024 are "Estimated" and Fiscal 2025 are 'Recommended."

- ¹ Information for Georgia's FY 2024 and Georgia's and Virginia's FY 2025 rainy day fund balance was not provided in the reports.
- ² Calculated by Public Resources Advisory Group, Inc. These calculations exclude all Vermont numbers and include only states rated triple-A by any two of the three rating agencies, as of September 30, 2024.

Capital Planning Program

All three rating agencies include the condition of Vermont's economy as a significant factor in their respective ratings. Capital improvements – whether financed through the use of debt, funded through direct appropriation or federal funds, or advanced through public private collaboration have a significant impact on the State's economy. Further, the link between investment in infrastructure and economic development is widely accepted. As noted in a March 2012 report prepared by the United States Department of Treasury with the Council of Economic Advisors, titled *A New Economic Analysis of Infrastructure Investment*, states that "well-designed infrastructure investments can raise economic growth, productivity, and land values, while also providing significant positive spillovers to areas such as economic development, energy efficiency, public health, and manufacturing." These points notwithstanding, the report also states that economic growth through infrastructure investment. Metrics are needed to ensure that economic growth through infrastructure investment is done in an affordable and sustainable manner.

Moody's began publishing the Capital Asset Depreciation Ratio (Accumulated Depreciation divided by Gross Depreciable Assets) as part its annual medians in 2020. The higher the ratio, the more a state may have a pressing debt issuance need for infrastructure investment. The current peer state median is 47% versus Vermont's ratio of 49%.

| | Moody's Capital Asset Depreciation Ratio | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|------|------|------|------|---------|--|--|--|
| - Triple-A | | | | | | 5-Year | | | |
| Rated States | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | Average | | | |
| Indiana | | 64% | 66% | 58% | 59% | 62% | | | |
| Ohio | | 57%* | 57%* | 57%* | 58% | 58% | | | |
| Maryland | | 56% | 57% | 59% | 58% | 58% | | | |
| Georgia | | 52% | 53% | 54% | 53% | 53% | | | |
| Iowa | | 51% | 51% | 52% | 53% | 52% | | | |
| Missouri | | 50% | 51% | 51% | 51% | 51% | | | |
| Minnesota | | 48% | 50% | 51% | 52% | 50% | | | |
| Florida | | 48% | 49% | 50% | 52% | 50% | | | |
| Idaho | | 47%* | 47%* | 48% | 47% | 48% | | | |
| Delaware | | 44% | 45% | 47% | 47% | 46% | | | |
| VERMONT | | 45% | 45% | 46% | 49% | 46% | | | |
| Utah | | 44% | 44% | 46% | 44% | 45% | | | |
| Tennessee | | 44% | 44% | 44% | 45% | 44% | | | |
| South Carolina | | 41% | 41% | 42% | 43% | 42% | | | |
| South Dakota | | 41% | 41% | 42% | 42% | 42% | | | |
| Virginia | | 39% | 40% | 41% | 40% | 40% | | | |
| Texas | | 34% | 35% | 35% | 36% | 35% | | | |
| North Carolina | | 34% | 34% | 34% | 34% | 34% | | | |
| MEAN ¹ | | 46% | 47% | 47% | 48% | 47% | | | |
| MEDIAN ¹ | | 44% | 45% | 48% | 47% | 46% | | | |

Next year's report will include a fifth year of peer state data, enabling a comparison to 5year average medians and means similar to that shown for debt ratios.

There is always a concern at the rating agencies when a state meaningfully enlarges its debt program to ameliorate periodic economic downturns. The rating agencies will often advise that long-term annual costs, in the form of higher debt service and frequently higher administrative and operating expenses, can accompany such an increased debt program. The Committee believes it is of critical importance to strike the correct balance between infrastructure investment and economic growth on the one hand and maintaining affordable and sustainable levels of debt authorizations and capital spending on the other.

(THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

6. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our gratitude to the State Treasurer's Office, the Department of Finance and Management, EPR, and various officers and staff members of the State, whose assistance has been invaluable in completing this report. Certain computations and projections were made based on consensus official State population, personal income, and revenue projections provided by EPR. The numbers presented herein have not been audited and are, therefore, subject to change, possibly in a substantial manner.

7. APPENDICES

- A. Full Text of 32 V.S.A. Chapter 13, Subchapter 8, "Management of State Debt"
- B. 2023 State Debt, Pension and OPEB Medians (Moody's Investors Service)
- C. 2024 Fitch Ratings Credit Report
- D. 2024 Moody's Investors Service Credit Report
- E. 2024 S&P Global Credit Report
- F. Proposed Updates to 32 V.S.A. § 1001(b) and (c)

APPENDIX A

Full Text of 32 V.S.A. Chapter 13, Subchapter 8, "Management of State Debt"

Title 32: Taxation and Finance

Chapter 13: Debts and Claims

Subchapter 8: Management of State Debt

§ 1000. Affordable amount of general obligation bond authorization

When the General Assembly authorizes the issuance of new long-term general obligation bonds, it shall consider the maximum amount of such bonds recommended as prudent for the fiscal year concerned by the Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee created for this purpose by this subchapter. This requirement shall apply to the authorizations of all State tax supported general obligation bonds, which are secured by the State General and Transportation Funds. (Added 1989, No. 258 (Adj. Sess.), § 1.)

§ 1001. Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee

(a) Committee established. A Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee is hereby created with the duties and composition provided by this section.

(b) Committee duties.

(1) The Committee shall review annually the size and affordability of the net State tax-supported indebtedness and submit to the Governor and to the General Assembly an estimate of the maximum amount of new long-term net State tax-supported debt that prudently may be authorized for the next fiscal year. The estimate of the Committee shall be advisory and in no way bind the Governor or the General Assembly.

(2) The Committee shall conduct ongoing reviews of the amount and condition of bonds, notes, and other obligations of instrumentalities of the State for which the State has a contingent or limited liability or for which the General Assembly is permitted to replenish reserve funds, and, when deemed appropriate, recommend limits on the occurrence of such additional obligations to the Governor and to the General Assembly.

(3) The Committee shall conduct ongoing reviews of the amount and condition of the Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund established in 19 V.S.A. § 11f and of bonds and notes issued against the Fund for which the State has a contingent or limited liability.

(c) Committee estimate of a prudent amount of net State tax-supported debt; affordability considerations. On or before September 30 of each year, the Committee shall submit to the Governor and the General Assembly the Committee's estimate of net State tax-supported debt that prudently may be authorized for the next fiscal year, together with a report explaining the basis for the estimate. The Committee's estimate shall not take into consideration the balance remaining at the end of each fiscal year in the subaccounts of the Cash Fund for Capital and Essential Investments, established pursuant to section 1001b of this title. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. In developing its annual estimate, and in preparing its annual report, the Committee shall consider:

(1) The amount of net State tax-supported indebtedness that during the next fiscal year and annually for the following nine fiscal years:

(A) will be outstanding; and

(B) has been authorized but not yet issued.

(2) A projected schedule of affordable net State tax-supported bond authorizations for the next fiscal year and annually for the following nine fiscal years. The assessment of the affordability of the projected authorizations shall be based on all of the remaining considerations specified in this section.

(3) Projected debt service requirements during the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, based upon:

(A) existing outstanding debt;

(B) previously authorized but unissued debt; and

(C) projected bond authorizations.

(4) The criteria that recognized bond rating agencies use to judge the quality of issues of State bonds, including:

(A) existing and projected total debt service on net tax-supported debt as a percentage of combined General and Transportation Fund revenues, excluding surpluses in these revenues that may occur in an individual fiscal year; and

(B) existing and projected total net tax-supported debt outstanding as a percentage of total State personal income.

(5) The principal amounts currently outstanding, and balances for the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, of existing:

(A) obligations of instrumentalities of the State for which the State has a contingent or limited liability;

(B) any other long-term debt of instrumentalities of the State not secured by the full faith and credit of the State, or for which the General Assembly is permitted to replenish reserve funds; and

(C) to the maximum extent obtainable, all long-term debt of municipal governments in Vermont that is secured by general tax or user fee revenues.

(6) The impact of capital spending upon the economic conditions and outlook for the State.

(7) The cost-benefit of various levels of debt financing, types of debt, and maturity schedules.

(8) Any projections of capital needs authorized or prepared by the Agency of Transportation, the Joint Fiscal Office, or other agencies or departments.

(9) Any other factor that is relevant to:

(A) the ability of the State to meet its projected debt service requirements for the next five fiscal years; or

(B) the interest rate to be borne by, the credit rating on, or other factors affecting the marketability of State bonds.

(10) The effect of authorizations of new State debt on each of the considerations of this section.

- (d) Committee composition.
- (1) Committee membership shall consist of:
- (A) As ex officio members:
- (i) the State Treasurer;
- (ii) the Secretary of Administration; and

(iii) a representative of the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank chosen by the directors of the Bank.

(B) Two individuals with experience in accounting or finance, who are not officials or employees of State government appointed by the Governor for six-year terms.

(C) The Auditor of Accounts who shall be a nonvoting ex officio member.

(D) One person who is not an official or employee of State government with experience in accounting or finance appointed by the State Treasurer for a six-year term.

(E) The Legislative Economist or other designee of the Joint Fiscal Office, who shall be a nonvoting ex officio member.

(2) The State Treasurer shall be the Chair of the Committee.

(e) Other attendants of committee meetings. Staff of the Legislative Counsel and the Joint Fiscal Committee shall be invited to attend Committee meetings for the purpose of fostering a mutual understanding between the Executive and Legislative Branches on the appropriate statistics to be used in committee reviews, debt affordability considerations, and recommendations.

(f) Information. All public entities whose liabilities are to be considered by the Committee shall annually provide the State Treasurer with the information the Committee deems necessary for it to carry out the requirements of this subchapter. (Added 1989, No. 258 (Adj. Sess.), § 1; amended 2007, No. 121 (Adj. Sess.), § 28; 2007, No. 200 (Adj. Sess.), § 25, eff. June 9, 2008; 2009, No. 50, §

31; 2013, No. 142 (Adj. Sess.), § 65; 2019, No. 42, § 26a, eff. May 30, 2019; 2021, No. 105 (Adj. Sess.), § 478, eff. July 1, 2022; 2023, No. 78, § C.107, eff. June 20, 2023.)

§1001a. Reports

(a) The Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee shall prepare and submit consistent with 2 V.S.A. § 20(a) a report on:

(1) general obligation debt, pursuant to subsection 1001(c) of this title; and

(2) how many, if any, Transportation Infrastructure Bonds have been issued and under what conditions.

(b) The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the reports to be made under this section. (Added 2003, No. 122 (Adj. Sess.), § 294h; amended 2009, No. 50, § 32, eff. June 1, 2009; 2013, No. 142 (Adj. Sess.), § 66; 2017, No. 84, § 28, eff. June 16, 2017.)

APPENDIX B

2023 State Debt, Pension and OPEB Medians (Moody's Investors Service)

Moody's INVESTORS SERVICE

SECTOR PROFILE

26 September 2023

Send Your Feedback

States – US

Contacts

robert.canfield@moodys.com

| Sunny Zhu AVP-Analyst sunny.zhu@moodys.com | +1.415.274.1721 |
|--|----------------------|
| Tenzing T Lama Associate Analyst tenzing.lama@moodys.cor | +1.212.553.4873 n |
| Thomas Aaron VP-Sr Credit Officer thomas.aaron@moodys.co | +1.214.979.6886 m |
| Nicholas Samuels Senior Vice President nicholas.samuels@moodys | +1.212.553.7121 |
| Hetty Chang AMD-Ratings & Research Si henrietta.chang@moodys. | 1.1 |
| Timothy Blake, CFA MD-Public Finance timothy.blake@moodys.co | +1.212.553.4524 m |
| Pisei Chea VP – Senior Analyst pisei.chea@moodys.com | +1.212.553.0344 |
| Robert Canfield Associate Analyst | +1.212.553.3801 |

Ability to service long-term liabilities and fixed costs improves

States' ability to service long-term liabilities further improved in fiscal 2022 as the sector saw strong revenue growth and pension obligations, the largest liability for most states, declined due to record investment gains in fiscal 2021. Total net tax-supported debt (NTSD), the second-largest liability for most states, rose slightly in fiscal 2022. Other post-employment benefit (OPEB) liabilities generally remained small compared with pension liabilities, though a number of states with high pension liabilities also have above-average OPEB liabilities.

- » The sector's total long-term liabilities declined by 9.1%, mainly attributable to declines in adjusted net pension liabilities (ANPLs). The median ratio of total longterm liabilities to own-source revenue was 131% in fiscal 2022,¹ down from 152% in fiscal 2021.
- The median ratio of fixed costs to own-source revenue fell to 4.8% as pension tread water indicators declined and revenue growth remained strong. However, pension tread water indicators are expected to rise in fiscal 2023 for most states because of investment losses in 2022.
- » Total net tax-supported debt rose by 0.6% to \$616.5 billion in fiscal 2022, less than total own-source revenue growth (11.6%). Fiscal 2022 total NTSD represented 37.5% of aggregate own-source revenue, down from 41.6% in fiscal 2021. The median ratio of fiscal 2022 NTSD to personal income was 2.2%.
- Total ANPL across states' governmental activities decreased by 11.4% to \$1.75 trillion, representing 106.6% of aggregate own-source revenue. Extraordinary investment returns in 2021, the measurement date driving most states' fiscal 2022 pension reporting, largely contributed to the decline in ANPLs. The median ratio of ANPL to own-source revenue was 79.8%. ANPLs will decline further in fiscal 2023 reporting because of higher interest rates.
- Total adjusted net OPEB liabilities (ANOL) decreased by 13.2% to \$452.3 billion, representing 27.5% of aggregate own-source revenue. Unfunded OPEB liabilities are typically smaller than NTSD and ANPL. The median ratio of ANOL to own-source revenue was 8.8% in fiscal 2022.
- Other long-term liabilities are typically small. These liabilities include claims and judgments, compensated absences and environmental remediation.

Exhibit 1

Illinois' fiscal 2022 total long-term liabilities relative to state revenue were the highest among states, with South Dakota the lowest

| | | Fiscal 2022 total long-term liabilities | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| State | Issuer Rating | NTSD (billions) | ANPL (billions) | ANOL (billions) | Other liabilities (billions) | (NTSD + ANPL + ANOL + other long-term liabilities) as % of own-source revenue |
| Illinois | A3 | \$36.5 | \$291.9 | \$39.4 | \$1.1 | 528.2 |
| Connecticut | Aa3 | \$29.0 | \$82.8 | \$18.9 | \$1.8 | 474.8 |
| New Jersey | A1 | \$46.6 | \$141.1 | \$78.3 | \$2.4 | 442.1 |
| Hawaii | Aa2 | \$9.9 | \$18.3 | \$11.9 | \$0.9 | 396.4 |
| Kentucky | Aa3 | \$6.6 | \$54.6 | \$5.3 | \$0.8 | 345.9 |
| Massachusetts | Aa1 | \$48.7 | \$98.4 | \$14.3 | \$2.6 | 303.7 |
| Maryland | Aaa | \$19.4 | \$56.7 | \$11.3 | \$0.9 | 252.7 |
| Maine | Aa2 | \$1.6 | \$9.9 | \$5.0 | \$0.2 | 237.7 |
| South Carolina | Aaa | \$2.3 | \$34.7 | \$9.6 | \$1.1 | 232.7 |
| Pennsylvania | Aa3 | \$20.3 | \$89.2 | \$18.7 | \$4.6 | 228.2 |
| Vermont | Aa1 | \$0.8 | \$7.4 | \$2.5 | \$0.1 | 225.2 |
| Delaware | Aaa | \$4.3 | \$5.7 | \$7.7 | \$0.4 | 217.2 |
| Texas | Aaa | \$20.4 | \$141.5 | \$49.6 | \$1.3 | 201.5 |
| West Virginia | Aa2 | \$4.7 | \$10.3 | \$0.5 | \$1.5 | 186.5 |
| Louisiana | Aa2 | \$8.3 | \$14.5 | \$5.8 | \$3.5 | 180.3 |
| Montana | Aa1 | \$0.3 | \$7.8 | \$0.1 | \$0.4 | |
| Kansas | Aa2 | \$4.4 | \$19.9 | \$0.1 | \$0.3 | * |
| Rhode Island | Aa2 | \$3.4 | \$6.1 | \$0.4 | \$0.2 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| California* | Aa2 | \$96.0 | \$285.8 | \$81.4 | \$15.0 | |
| Colorado | Aa1 | \$6.1 | \$20.0 | \$0.3 | \$0.7 | 152.2 |
| Washington | Aaa | \$25.5 | \$20.2 | \$4.8 | \$5.0 | 150.7 |
| Michigan | Aa1 | \$8.7 | \$43.1 | \$11.4 | \$0.5 | |
| Missouri | Aaa | \$2.3 | \$16.4 | \$3.6 | \$2.8 | |
| Mississippi | Aa2 | \$5.9 | \$9.2 | \$0.1 | \$0.2 | • |
| Wyoming | NR | \$0.1 | \$1.6 | \$0.4 | \$0.2 | |
| Alaska | Aa3 | \$1.4 | \$9.8 | \$1.8 | \$0.5 | |
| Nevada | Aa1 | \$2.1 | \$9.9 | \$0.8 | \$0.5 | 127.0 |
| Oregon | Aa1 | \$12.0 | \$15.2 | \$0.0 | \$0.1 | 123.2 |
| New Hampshire | Aa1 | \$1.1 | \$2.4 | \$1.7 | \$0.3 | 118.4 |
| New Mexico | Aa1 Aa2 | \$3.3 | \$11.9 | \$0.9 | \$0.3 | 109.3 |
| New York | Aa1 | \$69.6 | \$37.3 | \$44.2 | \$0.4 | |
| Alabama | Aa1 | \$6.0 | \$9.1 | \$1.5 | \$1.0 | |
| Ohio | Aa1 | \$19.3 | \$16.6 | \$1.5 | \$0.9 | |
| lowa | Aaa | \$1.3 | \$9.9 | \$0.7 | \$0.9 | |
| | Aaa Aa1 | \$1.3 | \$9.9 \$7.8 | \$0.2 | \$0.4 | • |
| Arkansas Wisconsin | Aa1 | \$11.2 | \$7.5 | \$1.3 | \$0.4 | 84.2 |
| | | \$17.8 | \$13.2 | \$0.7 | \$2.7 | |
| Virginia | Aaa | \$17.0 | \$13.2 | \$1.4 | \$0.4 | * |
| Indiana | Aaa | | | | | • |
| Florida | Aaa | \$14.7 | \$23.3 | \$6.1 | \$6.0 | |
| Georgia | Aaa | \$12.5 | \$12.6 | \$1.1 | \$0.4 | 73.6 |
| North Carolina | Aaa | \$7.5 | \$13.3 | \$5.6 | \$2.0 | |
| Minnesota | Aaa | \$9.4 | \$12.4 | \$0.6 | \$1.3 | |
| Arizona | Aa1 | \$2.5 | \$11.6 | \$0.6 | \$0.5 | |
| Utah | Aaa | \$2.8 | \$4.8 | \$0.0 | \$0.3 | • |
| Nebraska | Aa1 | \$0.1 | \$3.2 | \$0.0 | \$0.5 | |
| Idaho | Aaa | \$1.1 | \$2.2 | -\$0.1 | \$0.4 | |
| North Dakota | Aa1 | \$0.5 | \$1.6 | \$0.1 | \$0.1 | 45.5 |
| Oklahoma | Aa2 | \$2.0 | \$4.1 | \$0.2 | \$0.3 | |
| Tennessee | Aaa | \$2.1 | \$7.3 | \$1.3 | \$1.0 | |
| South Dakota | Aaa | \$0.5 | \$1.7 | \$0.0 | \$0.2 | |
| Median | | \$5.3 | \$12.5 | \$1.4 | \$0.6 | 131.0 |

See Exhibit 3 for definitions of key terms. NR stands for no rating.

*Fiscal 2022 debt, ANPL, other long-term liabilities and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. OPEB data are based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting. Source: State and pension plan audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the issuer/deal page on https://ratings.moodys.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

Exhibit 2

Illinois' fiscal 2022 total fixed costs relative to state revenue were the highest among states, with South Dakota the lowest

| | | | | Fisca | al 2022 total fixed of | costs |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| | | Implied debt | Pension tread water payment | OPEB contribution | Other long-term liabilities carrying cost | (Implied debt service + pension tread water payment + OPEB contribution + other long-term liabilities carrying |
| State | Issuer Rating | service (millions) | (millions) | (millions) | (millions) | cost) as % of own-source revenue |
| Illinois | A3 | \$2,629.4 | \$11,312.7 | \$1,204.5 | \$74.4 | 21.8% |
| Connecticut | Aa3 | \$2,026.7 | \$2,956.0 | \$858.0 | \$134.5 | 21.4% |
| Hawaii | Aa2 | \$696.7 | \$862.3 | \$428.4 | \$39.7 | 19.6% |
| New Jersey | A1 | \$3,516.2 | \$5,741.4 | \$1,963.1 | \$148.6 | 18.7% |
| Kentucky | Aa3 | \$516.5 | \$1,877.3 | \$228.3 | \$44.5 | 13.7% |
| Massachusetts | Aa1 | \$3,343.4 | \$2,893.7 | \$648.0 | \$203.9 | 13.1% |
| Maryland | Aaa | \$1,200.9 | \$1,538.6 | \$689.2 | \$63.5 | 10.0% |
| Pennsylvania | Aa3 | \$1,469.4 | \$3,315.5 | \$623.5 | \$326.0 | 9.9% |
| Rhode Island | Aa2 | \$238.7 | \$233.6 | \$43.4 | \$12.5 | 8.6% |
| Louisiana | Aa2 | \$591.8 | \$406.1 | \$209.6 | \$271.7 | 8.3% |
| Vermont | Aa1 | \$53.7 | \$225.3 | \$89.0 | \$8.9 | 7.9% |
| Delaware | Aaa | \$291.6 | \$65.7 | \$231.8 | \$31.5 | 7.4% |
| West Virginia | Aa2 | \$330.1 | \$152.9 | \$91.2 | \$97.2 | 7.4% |
| South Carolina | Aaa | \$158.4 | \$1,034.0 | \$181.1 | \$73.8 | 7.0% |
| Maine | Aa2 | \$105.0 | \$192.5 | \$120.5 | \$13.7 | 6.2% |
| California* | Aa2 | \$6,765.8 | \$7,777.5 | \$2,586.1 | \$1,094.9 | 6.1% |
| New York | Aa1 | \$4,768.0 | \$1,624.2 | \$1,896.0 | \$703.2 | 6.0% |
| Missouri | Aaa | \$172.2 | \$600.6 | \$97.1 | \$188.4 | 6.0% |
| Kansas | Aa2 | \$290.7 | \$516.5 | \$5.1 | \$43.2 | 5.9% |
| Oregon | Aa1 | \$768.2 | \$452.6 | \$13.1 | \$114.0 | 5.8% |
| Mississippi | Aa2 | \$408.9 | \$224.4 | \$5.7 | \$12.3 | 5.8% |
| Michigan | Aa1 | \$587.5 | \$1,200.4 | \$656.3 | \$128.7 | 5.8% |
| Colorado | Aa1 | \$356.4 | \$602.8 | \$20.8 | \$46.1 | 5.8% |
| Texas | Aaa | \$1,411.8 | \$3,101.8 | \$1,085.8 | \$103.1 | 5.4% |
| Washington | Aaa | \$1,756.7 | -\$351.2 | \$91.8 | \$325.9 | 4.9% |
| New Hampshire | Aa1 | \$86.0 | \$72.3 | \$41.7 | \$18.0 | 4.7% |
| Ohio | Aa1 | \$1,419.9 | \$346.3 | \$0.0 | \$63.6 | 4.6% |
| Alabama | Aa1 | \$414.9 | \$299.8 | \$50.9 | \$32.1 | 4.4% |
| Montana | Aa1 | \$13.1 | \$174.2 | \$0.0 | \$27.8 | 4.3% |
| Wisconsin | Aa1 | \$799.5 | \$66.5 | \$25.9 | \$187.4 | 4.1% |
| Virginia | Aaa | \$1,105.0 | \$346.7 | \$97.4 | \$27.2 | 3.9% |
| Alaska | Aa3 | \$89.3 | \$208.9 | \$50.9 | \$40.8 | 3.7% |
| Indiana | Aaa | \$164.2 | \$747.3 | \$20.6 | \$20.6 | 3.6% |
| Wyoming | NR | \$0.1 | \$43.8 | \$3.0 | \$14.5 | 3.5% |
| New Mexico | Aa2 | \$190.7 | \$293.2 | \$23.0 | \$26.2 | 3.5% |
| Georgia | Aaa | \$823.7 | \$290.7 | \$128.7 | \$25.9 | 3.5% |
| Nevada | Aa1 | \$150.9 | \$164.0 | \$27.7 | \$9.2 | 3.4% |
| Florida | Aaa | \$1,162.3 | \$503.3 | \$126.5 | \$335.3 | 3.1% |
| Minnesota | Aaa | \$598.2 | \$249.8 | \$34.8 | \$89.3 | 2.7% |
| Arkansas | Aa1 | \$84.1 | \$147.2 | \$69.3 | \$32.8 | 2.7% |
| Utah | Aaa | \$210.5 | \$97.4 | \$29.5 | \$22.2 | 2.4% |
| Idaho | Aaa | \$79.4 | \$53.2 | | \$27.5 | 2.1% |
| Arizona | Aa1 | \$239.9 | \$233.3 | | \$30.3 | • |
| Iowa | Aaa | \$91.3 | \$137.7 | \$12.3 | \$26.7 | 2.0% |
| North Carolina | Aaa | \$507.6 | -\$90.5 | \$246.4 | \$143.3 | 1.9% |
| Tennessee | Aaa | \$139.6 | \$114.6 | \$131.1 | \$43.8 | 1.6% |
| Oklahoma | Aa2 | \$110.3 | \$38.5 | \$25.0 | \$19.6 | 1.3% |
| North Dakota | Aa1 | \$9.3 | \$45.9 | \$4.7 | \$4.3 | 1.3% |
| Nebraska | Aa1 | \$2.7 | \$43.9 | \$1.6 | \$37.4 | 1.1% |
| South Dakota | Aaa | \$35.3 | \$13.4 | \$0.0 | \$11.8 | 1.1% |
| Median | | \$343.2 | \$270.2 | \$79.1 | \$42.0 | 4.8% |

See Exhibit 3 for definitions of key terms. NR stands for no rating.

*Fiscal 2022 implied debt service, other long-term liabilities carrying costs and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. OPEB contribution and pension tread water data are based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting. *Source: State and pension plan audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service*

Glossary of key metrics

Exhibit 3

Key metrics and definitions

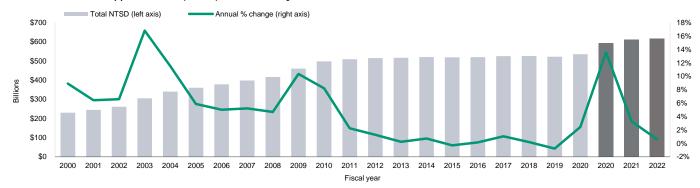
| Metric | Definition |
|---|--|
| Revenue | |
| Own-source revenue | Total revenue, typically reported in the governmental funds section of the audited financial statements, minus revenue received from the federal government. Federal funding may include revenue under different categories, such as earmarked grants, annual disbursements and one-time payments. |
| Leverage | |
| Net tax-supported debt (NTSD) | Debt secured by statewide taxes and other general resources, net of obligations that are self-supporting from pledged sources other than state taxes or resources such as utility or local government revenue. NTSD typically includes public-private partnership (P3 or PPP) agreements that include contractual obligations of the government to make scheduled payments. We typically incorporate debt that the state is supporting from its taxes or general resources even if that debt is not reported in the state's or territory's governmental activities or in financial statements altogether. Our NTSD figure includes unamortized bond premiums and accreted interest because they represent long-term liabilities that must be repaid by states. |
| Adjusted net pension liabilities (ANPL) | Governmental net pension liabilities adjusted by Moody's to standardize the discount rate used to compute the present value of accrued benefits. |
| Adjusted net OPEB liabilities (ANOL) | Governmental net other post-employment benefit (OPEB) liabilities adjusted by Moody's to standardize the discount rate used to compute the present value of accrued benefits. |
| Other long-term liabilities | Miscellaneous long-term liabilities reported under the governmental activities entry in a state's financial statements for obligations such as claims and judgments, compensated absences and environmental remediation. |
| Long-term liabilities ratio | (NTSD + ANPL + ANOL + Other long-term liabilities) / Own-source revenue. |
| Fixed costs | |
| Implied debt service | Annual cost to amortize the state's net tax supported debt over 20 years with level payments. |
| Pension contribution | Actual governmental pension contribution as reported in a state's financial statement. |
| Pension tread water contribution | Moody's estimate of the pension contribution necessary to prevent reported unfunded pension liabilities from growing, year over year, in nominal dollars, if all actuarial assumptions are met. This indicator is the sum of the employer portion of the service cost and the implied interest on the net pension liability at the beginning of the plan's fiscal year. |
| OPEB contribution | Actual governmental OPEB contribution as reported in a state's financial statement. |
| Implied cost of other long-term liabilities | Annual cost to amortize the state's other long-term liabilities over 20 years with level payments. |
| Fixed costs ratio | (Implied debt service + Pension tread water contribution + OPEB contribution + Implied cost of other long- term liabilities) / Own-source revenue. |
| Other pension related | |
| Pension asset/benefit coverage ratio | Point-in-time measure of pension funding that provides a rough estimate of the number of years of benefits that assets can cover, assuming no further contributions, investment income or change in annual benefit outflows. |
| Pension asset shock indicator | The pension asset shock indicator estimates the probability of a pension investment loss amounting to 25% or more of a government's revenue. The indicator is a function of the size of pension assets relative to government revenue and estimated annual volatility of the asset portfolio. We use standard capital market assumptions to estimate the volatility for each pension plan based on its assumed investment rate of return. Higher assumed rates of return increase the probability of losses. |
| Non-investment cash flow | Contributions from governments and employees to a pension system in a given year, less benefits and expenses. |
| Asset/benefit coverage | Pension asset / annual benefit outflow; provides a rough estimate of the number of years of benefits that pension assets can cover annual benefit outflows, assuming no further contributions, investment income or change in benefit outlooks. |

Notes: additional adjustments to own-source revenue have been made for Delaware, Alaska and Washington for more consistent treatment of revenue types across all states. Source: Moody's Investors Service

Net tax-supported debt: Outstanding debt rose modestly in fiscal 2022

Exhibit 4

Total state net tax-supported debt (NTSD) rose modestly in fiscal 2022

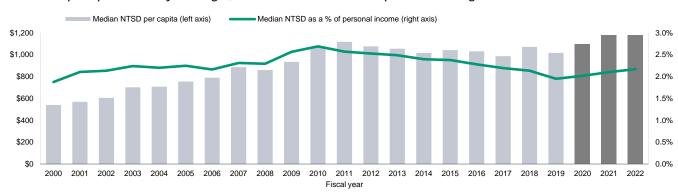


Note: Data from fiscal 2020 and after has been revised using our new method of calculating states' long-term liabilities, which provides more consistency when comparing liabilities across states. Fiscal 2022 debt figures for California are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada), US Bureau of Economic Analysis and Moody's Investors Service

- » Total state NTSD grew by 0.6% in fiscal 2022 to \$616.5 billion, a much more moderate pace than growth in aggregate own-source revenue (over 11%).
- » <u>Colorado</u> (Aa1 stable), <u>Maryland</u> (Aaa stable), <u>Massachusetts</u> (Aa1 stable), <u>New York</u> (Aa1 stable), <u>Oregon</u> (Aa1 stable), and <u>Virginia</u> (Aaa stable) each added over \$1 billion in debt in fiscal 2022, ranging from a 2% increase for Massachusetts to a 20% increase for Colorado. The bulk of Colorado's debt additions were certificates of participation.
- » NTSD declined in 19 states in fiscal 2022. At the end of fiscal 2022, <u>Nebraska</u> (Aa1 stable) had the least amount of debt outstanding of all states at only \$78.0 million.

Capacity to pay debt: Median debt per capita essentially unchanged in fiscal 2022, while debt as % of personal income increased



Median NTSD per capita essentially unchanged, while median NTSD as a % of personal income grew in fiscal 2022

Note: Data starting with fiscal 2020 has been spread under our latest method of calculating states' long-term liabilities, which provides more consistency when comparing liabilities across states. Fiscal 2022 debt figures for California are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada), US Bureau of Economic Analysis and Moody's Investors Service

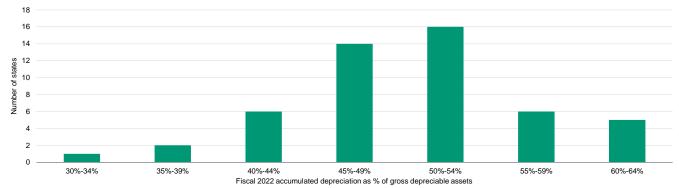
» The median NTSD per capita was \$1,178 in fiscal 2022, relatively unchanged from fiscal 2021 (\$1,177).

Exhibit 5

Exhibit 6

- » States' NTSD per capita ranged from just \$40 in Nebraska, a state that has issued debt only sparingly, to \$7,988 in <u>Connecticut</u> (Aa3 stable), the state with the highest per capita income in the US after adjusting for regional cost of living.
- » Connecticut also has the highest NTSD as a percent of own-source revenue at 103.8%. Connecticut's debt burden is relatively higher in part because it takes on liabilities that in many states are the responsibility of other levels of government, such as school construction costs.
- » The sector's median NTSD as a percent of personal income was 2.2% in fiscal 2022, up slightly from 2.1% in fiscal 2021.
- » <u>Hawaii</u> (Aa2 stable) has the highest NTSD as a percent of personal income (11.2%) and GDP (10.1%) among states. Hawaii's debt burden is higher than peers because it is responsible for several functions such as public education, hospitals and jails that are typically supported by regional and local governments in other states.

Future issuance needs: 11 states may face more urgent needs to issue bonds for capital investments



States with high capital asset depreciation ratios have a more pressing need to issue debt in the near term for infrastructure investment

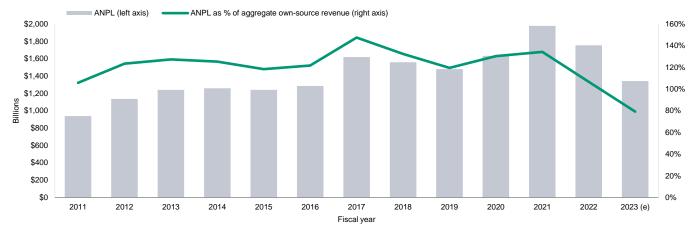
Only assets subject to depreciation are incorporated in the capital asset depreciation ratio. For states without fiscal 2022 audited financials available (California), fiscal 2021 data was used. Sources: State audited financial statements, unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

- » The capital asset depreciation ratio compares accumulated depreciation to gross depreciable assets. Less than 55% of gross depreciable capital assets have been depreciated in 39 states. The 11 states with depreciation ratios greater than 55% may need to issue debt in the near term to replace aging assets or face increased operating costs.
- » Louisiana (Aa2 stable), Connecticut, <u>New Mexico</u> (Aa2 stable), and Hawaii have the highest capital depreciation ratios, exceeding 60% as of fiscal 2022. <u>North Carolina</u> (Aaa stable), <u>Texas</u> (Aaa stable), and <u>Mississippi</u> (Aa2 stable) have the lowest capital depreciation ratios at less than 40%.
- » Most states have used operating revenue to support infrastructure investment in recent years, providing capacity to issue debt for infrastructure in the future.

Adjusted net pension liabilities: Total state ANPL will further decrease in fiscal 2023 following fiscal 2022 declines

Exhibit 7

Total state pension liabilities will continue to decrease in fiscal 2023 given higher interest rates Adjusted net pension liabilities (ANPL), fiscal 2023 is an estimate



With the adoption of GASB 68, most state pension data is reported with a 6-to-12 month lag. Only a small number of states report plan liabilities (9 of 235 plans) without a lag. California's fiscal 2022 ANPL and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

Where applicable, we estimate fiscal 2023 ANPLs based on data from fiscal 2022 pension plan financial statements and assume a 3% increase in aggregate own-source revenue. Fiscal 2022 estimates are used for California when determining the full 2023 estimate.

Sources: State audited financial statements, unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada), pension plan valuation reports and Moody's Investors Service

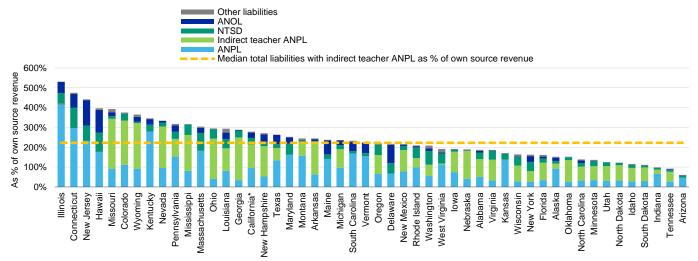
- » Total ANPL across states' governmental activities decreased to \$1.75 trillion in fiscal 2022, representing 7.0% of US GDP and 106.6% of aggregate state own-source revenue. Extraordinary investment returns in 2021, the measurement date driving most states' fiscal 2022 pension reporting, contributed to the decline in total state ANPL reported in fiscal 2022.
- » <u>Oklahoma</u> (Aa2 stable), <u>Washington</u> (Aaa stable), <u>Alaska</u> (Aa3 stable), <u>Delaware</u> (Aaa stable), and <u>Idaho</u> (Aaa stable) had the largest ANPL decreases in fiscal 2022, all at over 30%.
- » ANPLs in fiscal 2023 will decrease further because of higher interest rates in 2022, the measurement date for most states' fiscal 2023 reporting. We estimate aggregate state ANPL will decrease to \$1.34 trillion, down 23.5% from fiscal 2022.² The FTSE Pension Liability Index (FTSE PLI), which we use for a discount rate to value liabilities in our standard adjustments, increased to 4.48% on June 30, 2022 from 2.84% on June 30, 2021. The increase in the discount rate will more than offset the <u>double-digit investment</u> losses in fiscal 2022, leading to a rise in GASB net pension liabilities (NPLs) in states' fiscal 2023 reporting.

Inclusion of unrecognized teacher liabilities substantially increases some states' liabilities

- » We also review state liabilities including unrecognized teacher liabilities as part of a state's overall pension burden (see Exhibit 8) because states provide significant aid to school districts.
- » For states that already report a 100% share of teacher liabilities in their financial statements, we add no additional teacher liability. For states that have a separate teacher pension system and currently report a proportionate share of the liability, we add the balance of teacher liabilities to ANPLs to determine the state's full liability.
- » Some states do not have a separate teacher retirement system. Instead, teachers participate in the state's employees' retirement system. To determine the unrecognized teacher liability for these states, if not reported, we estimate the share of the employees' retirement system liability related to school districts based on the percentage of total plan members or the share of total covered payroll related to public schools.³

Exhibit 8

Total liabilities increase significantly for some states when adding all teacher liabilities Fiscal 2022 total liabilities including currently unrecognized teacher liabilities as a % of state own-source revenue



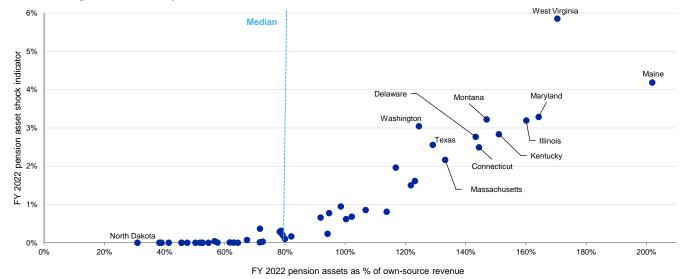
*California's indirect teacher ANPL reflects fiscal 2021 figures because the state did not have fiscal 2022 audited financial statements available as of the publication of this report. California's fiscal 2022 ANPL and own-source revenue are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosures. Sources: State and pension plan financial statements, unaudited financial statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

- » <u>Missouri</u>'s (Aaa stable) fiscal 2022 total long-term liabilities represented 393% of own- source revenue when unrecognized teacher liabilities are included, versus 142% of own-source revenue based on direct liabilities.
- » Colorado's fiscal 2022 total long-term liabilities represented 375% of own-source revenue when unrecognized teacher liabilities are included, versus 152% of own-source revenue based on direct liabilities.
- » Not all states make direct on-behalf payments to teacher pension systems, but K-12 public education is nevertheless a key service priority and all states provide significant aid to school districts. According to the <u>National Association of State Budget Officers</u>, elementary and secondary education accounted for 18.8% of total state expenditures in fiscal 2022.
- » In most cases, we allocate pension liabilities based on states' reported shares, including for teacher retirement systems. About a dozen states already report the full teacher liability, or nearly the full liability, as part of their pension liabilities.

Pension assets: States continue to have relatively low risks of large pension investment losses relative to budget

Exhibit 9

States with a larger relative size of pension assets are more sensitive to investment losses



See Exhibit 3 for a definition of the pension asset shock indicator. Fiscal 2021 data for California is included because its fiscal 2022 audited financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

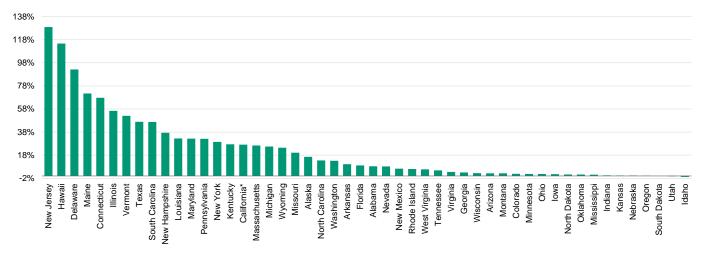
Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

- » States' pension assets are often concentrated in volatile investments and in some cases are material in size relative to their budgets. Thus, investment shocks could saddle budgets with significant new costs to make up for lost pension assets.
- » We gauge the risk of pension investment losses using our pension asset shock indicator (PASI), which estimates the probability of a pension investment loss amounting to 25% or more of a government's own-source revenue.
- » The overall risk of pension investment losses amounting to a large share of budgets for the state sector remains very low compared to the local government sector. Only one state, <u>West Virginia</u> (Aa2 stable), had a fiscal 2022 PASI over 5% while some local governments had PASIs approaching 20%.
- » The fiscal 2022 PASI was between 3% and 5% for only six states and less than 1% for most.
- » <u>Maine</u> (Aa2 positive) had the highest ratio of pension assets to revenue in fiscal 2022 at almost 201.9%. West Virginia had the second-highest ratio of pension assets to revenue at 170.4%.
- » Ten states have large pension systems with less than 10 years of asset/benefit coverage. Of these states, <u>Alabama</u> (Aa1 stable) and <u>Georgia</u> (Aaa stable) have negative non-investment cash flow (NICF) worse than -5% of assets (see Exhibit 17 in Appendix II).
- » Five states had positive NICF for their largest plans in fiscal 2022, including Indiana (Aaa stable) at 7.6%.

Adjusted net OPEB liabilities: States with high pension burdens also tend to have elevated OPEB burdens

Exhibit 10

Adjusted net OPEB liabilities (ANOL) vary widely across states Fiscal 2022 ANOL as a % of own-source revenue



*California's ANOL reflects fiscal 2021 data based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting because it did not have fiscal 2022 audited financial statements available as of the publication of this report.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

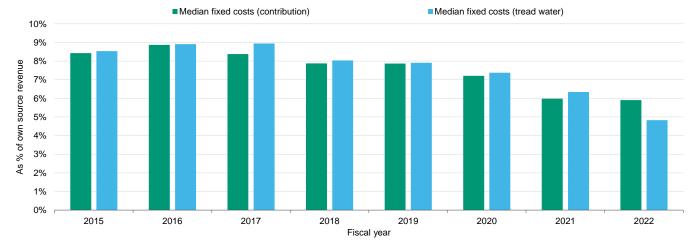
- » Unfunded OPEB liabilities represent a large source of balance-sheet leverage for some states and a very small obligation for others.
- » The fiscal 2022 50-state median adjusted net OPEB liability (ANOL) as a percent of own-source revenue was 8.8%, down from 11.1% last year, and much smaller than the 50-state median ANPL as a percent of own-source revenue of 79.8%.
- » New Jersey continued to have the largest OPEB burden with its fiscal 2022 ANOL representing 129.0% of own-source revenue, although it was down from 180.5% of own- source revenue as of fiscal 2021. The decline is driven by actuarial savings due to healthcare claims costing less than expected in combination with very robust 18.7% annual growth in own-source revenue.
- » Many states with high pension burdens, such as Hawaii, Connecticut and Illinois, also have high OPEB burdens.
- » New York (Aa1 stable) and Delaware are the only states with unfunded OPEB liabilities larger than their respective unfunded pension liabilities. New York's fiscal 2022 ANOL was 29.5% of own-source revenue compared with ANPL at 24.8%. Delaware's fiscal 2022 ANOL was 92.2% of own-source revenue compared with ANPL at 67.7%.
- » <u>South Dakota</u> (Aaa stable) has ended retiree healthcare benefits and has no OPEB liability. A number of other states have very low OPEB liabilities that primarily comprise implicit rate subsidies because they only provide retirees with the option to purchase health and other insurance under the states' group rates. States generally have more legal flexibility to change OPEB benefits than pensions, although significant changes to OPEB benefits may be politically difficult.

Total fixed costs: Bulk of states contributed above tread water indicator in fiscal 2022

Exhibit 11

Fixed costs continued to decline in fiscal 2022

Median fixed costs (debt, pension, OPEB and other long-term liabilities) as % of own-source revenue on a contribution and tread water basis



Note: beginning in fiscal 2020, fixed costs were calculated based on our updated method described in the US States and Territories Methodology. For California, fiscal 2022 implied debt service, other long-term liabilities carrying costs and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. OPEB contribution and pension tread water data are based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting. *Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service*

- » Median fixed costs relative to revenue declined to 4.8% in fiscal 2022 from 6.3% in fiscal 2021. Many states saw sizable pension tread water indicator declines as a result of strong investment returns in 2021. In addition, states' abilities to pay for fixed costs benefited from strong revenue growth in fiscal 2022, as households and businesses spent down pandemic stimulus aid and given rising inflation. However, pension tread water indicators will rise again in fiscal 2023 reporting because investment returns fell in fiscal 2022.
- » Illinois and Connecticut have the highest fixed costs among states, with fiscal 2022 fixed costs on a tread water basis exceeding 20% of own-source revenue.
- » Hawaii's fixed costs for fiscal 2022 ranked the third highest among all states, at 19.6% of own-source revenue, down from 29.4% in fiscal 2021. The large decline was in part because the state made a one-time contribution to its OPEB trust above the annual required contribution (ARC) in fiscal 2021, allowing the fiscal 2022 OPEB contribution to be below ARC. Going forward, the state is committed to pre-funding its OPEB liabilities at the ARC with the passage of Act 268 in 2013.
- » Oklahoma, North Dakota, Nebraska and South Dakota have the lowest fixed costs on a tread water basis at less than 1.5% of ownsource revenue.

Appendix I: Debt

Basis for state debt data

When considering debt burdens, our focus is on net tax-supported debt (NTSD), which we characterize as debt secured by statewide taxes and other governmental revenue, net of obligations that are paid with revenue other than taxes and other governmental revenue, and that is accounted for in non-governmental activities (such as utility or higher education funds). Please see Exhibit 3 for more information on what is included in NTSD.

The debt ratios of some states, such as Hawaii and Connecticut, are relatively high because they issue debt for purposes that in other states would be financed at the local level, such as for schools or mass transit.

These ratios are calculated based on our definition of NTSD, implied debt service and own-source revenue and, in most cases, differ from a states' own published calculations of debt limits or debt affordability. There is no correlation between our ratios and a state's compliance with its internal policies.

Exhibit 12

Fiscal 2022 state net tax-supported debt (NTSD) metrics Ranking based on fiscal 2022 NTSD as % of own-source revenue

| | | FY 2022 NTSD | FY 2022 NTSD as % of | FY 2022 NTSD per | FY 2022 NTSD as % of | FY 2022 NTSD as % of |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| FY 2022 rank | State | (\$ thousands) | own-source revenue | capita | personal income | state GDP |
| 1 | Connecticut | \$28,967,901 | 103.8% | \$7,988 | 9.4% | 9.0% |
| 2 | Hawaii | \$9,904,366 | 95.8% | \$6,877 | 11.2% | 10.1% |
| 3 | Massachusetts | \$48,688,111 | 90.2% | \$6,973 | 8.2% | 7.1% |
| 4 | New Jersey | \$46,581,821 | 76.7% | \$5,030 | 6.4% | 6.2% |
| 5 | Washington | \$25,494,565 | 69.1% | \$3,275 | 4.3% | 3.5% |
| 6 | Maryland | \$19,400,505 | 55.5% | \$3,147 | 4.4% | 4.1% |
| 7 | Rhode Island | \$3,394,343 | 55.0% | \$3,103 | 4.7% | 4.8% |
| 8 | Illinois | \$36,531,110 | 52.3% | \$2,903 | 4.2% | 3.5% |
| 9 | Mississippi | \$5,866,806 | 52.2% | \$1,995 | 4.3% | 4.2% |
| 10 | Delaware | \$4,344,115 | 52.1% | \$4,266 | 6.9% | 5.0% |
| 11 | West Virginia | \$4,709,400 | 51.6% | \$2,653 | 5.4% | 4.9% |
| 12 | Oregon | \$11,956,711 | 51.4% | \$2,820 | 4.5% | 4.0% |
| 13 | Ohio | \$19,300,823 | 48.4% | \$1,642 | 2.8% | 2.3% |
| 14 | Louisiana | \$8,305,730 | 46.6% | \$1,809 | 3.3% | 3.0% |
| 15 | New York | \$69,641,000 | 46.4% | \$3,539 | 4.5% | 3.4% |
| 16 | Virginia | \$17,774,641 | 43.7% | \$2,047 | 3.0% | 2.7% |
| 17 | Wisconsin | \$11,231,419 | 42.8% | \$1,906 | 3.1% | 2.8% |
| 18 | Pennsylvania | \$20,302,123 | 34.9% | \$1,565 | 2.4% | 2.2% |
| 19 | Georgia | \$12,482,932 | 34.6% | \$1,144 | 2.0% | 1.7% |
| 20 | Colorado | \$6,120,137 | 34.3% | \$1,048 | 1.4% | 1.3% |
| 21 | Kentucky | \$6,615,245 | 33.9% | \$1,466 | 2.8% | 2.5% |
| 22 | Alabama | \$6,005,964 | 33.3% | \$1,184 | 2.3% | 2.2% |
| 23 | California* | \$96,000,000 | 32.0% | \$2,460 | 3.2% | 2.7% |
| 24 | Kansas | \$4,368,456 | 30.2% | \$1,487 | 2.5% | 2.1% |
| 25 26 | Minnesota | \$9,367,023 | 26.2% 22.8% | \$1,638 \$756 | 2.4% | 2.1% |
| 20 | New Hampshire | \$1,054,889 | 22.8% | | | |
| 28 | Maine New Mexico | \$1,597,295 \$3,334,490 | 22.8% | \$1,153 \$1,578 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 20 | Florida | \$3,334,490 | 22.0% | <u>\$1,578</u> \$661 | 1.0% | 1.1% |
| 30 | Nevada | \$2,063,386 | 21.8% | \$649 | 1.1% | 1.1% |
| 31 | Michigan | \$8,684,100 | 19.5% | \$865 | 1.5% | 1.0% |
| 32 | Texas | \$20,425,440 | 19.3% | \$680 | 1.1% | 0.9% |
| 33 | Utah | \$2,795,056 | 18.4% | \$827 | 1.4% | 1.1% |
| 34 | North Carolina | \$7,484,377 | 18.1% | \$700 | 1.2% | 1.0% |
| 35 | Vermont | \$758,936 | 15.9% | \$1,173 | 1.9% | 1.9% |
| 36 | Idaho | \$1,145,336 | 14.9% | \$591 | 1.1% | 1.0% |
| 37 | Alaska | \$1,424,266 | 13.4% | \$1,942 | 2.8% | 2.2% |
| 38 | Missouri | \$2,333,603 | 13.2% | \$378 | 0.7% | 0.6% |
| 39 | Oklahoma | \$1,962,284 | 12.8% | \$488 | 0.9% | 0.8% |
| 40 | South Carolina | \$2,347,078 | 11.4% | \$444 | 0.8% | 0.8% |
| 41 | North Dakota | \$549,291 | 10.8% | \$705 | 1.1% | 0.7% |
| 42 | Arizona | \$2,506,760 | 10.0% | \$341 | 0.6% | 0.5% |
| 43 | lowa | \$1,254,406 | 9.5% | \$392 | 0.7% | 0.5% |
| 44 | Indiana | \$2,498,277 | 9.4% | \$366 | 0.6% | 0.5% |
| 45 | South Dakota | \$506,431 | 9.1% | \$557 | 0.8% | 0.7% |
| 46 | Arkansas | \$1,080,622 | 8.8% | \$355 | 0.7% | 0.7% |
| 47 | Tennessee | \$2,076,326 | 7.6% | \$294 | 0.5% | 0.4% |
| 48 | Wyoming | \$119,565 | 6.9% | \$206 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| 49 | Montana | \$322,421 | 6.5% | \$287 | 0.5% | 0.5% |
| 50 | Nebraska | \$77,989 | 1.0% | \$40 | 0.1% | 0.0% |
| TOTAL | | \$616,456,336 | 37.5% | \$1,853 | 2.8% | 2.5% |
| MEAN | | \$12,329,127 | 32.8% | \$1,808 | 2.7% | 2.4% |
| MEDIAN | | \$5,288,103 | 24.5% | \$1,178 | 2.2% | 2.0% |
| | | | | | · · · · · · | |

*Fiscal 2022 debt and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Exhibit 13

Fiscal 2022 capital assets and capital asset depreciation ratio Ranking based on fiscal 2022 capital asset depreciation ratio

| | | Capital assets subject to depreciation Capital assets not subject to depreciation | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | Gross capital assets | Gross capital assets | Accumulated depreciation | Capital asset depreciation ratio | Gross capital assets | Gross capital assets | Share of capital assets not subject to |
| State | (\$ million) | (% of GDP) | (\$ million) | (%) [1] | (\$ million) | (% GDP) | depreciation |
| Louisiana[4] | 35,420 | 4.6% | -22,395 | 63% | 4,775 | 1.7% | 11.9% |
| Connecticut | 38,700 | 4.7% | -23,644 | 61% | 8,864 | 2.8% | 18.6% |
| New Mexico | 21,917 | 7.1% | -13,234 | 60% | 2,294 | 1.9% | 9.5% |
| Hawaii[4] | 25,312 | 10.2% | -15,269 | 60% | 5,437 | 5.5% | 17.7% |
| Alaska | 23,576 | 14.9% | -14,111 | 60% | 3,250 | 5.1% | 12.1% |
| Indiana[3][4] | 4,953 | 0.4% | -2,908 | 59% | 17,308 | 3.8% | 77.8% |
| Wyoming[3][4] | 1,566 | 1.4% | -919 | 59% | 734 | 1.5% | 31.9% |
| Maryland[4] | 50,361 | 4.5% | -29,415 | 58% | 14,836 | 3.2% | 22.8% |
| Ohio[3] | 19,506 | 1.0% | -11,300 | 58% | 29,387 | 3.6% | 60.1% |
| Wisconsin[3][4] | 16,865 | 1.8% | -9,572 | 57% | 25,795 | 6.4% | 60.5% |
| West Virginia | 23,925 | 11.0% | -13,367 | 56% | 4,328 | 4.5% | 15.3% |
| Nebraska[3][4] | 1,806 | 0.5% | -983 | 54% | 9,217 | 5.7% | 83.6% |
| Pennsylvania | 88,698 | 4.4% | -47,953 | 54% | 11,522 | 1.2% | 11.5% |
| Arkansas | 30,760 | 8.6% | -16,572 | 54% | 4,591 | 2.8% | 13.0% |
| Oklahoma | 43,043 | 8.3% | -23,047 | 54% | 4,170 | 1.7% | 8.8% |
| New York[3][4] | 47,942 | 1.1% | -25,515 | 53% | 89,811 | 4.4% | 65.2% |
| New Hampshire | 9,766 | 4.4% | -5,181 | 53% | 943 | 0.9% | 8.8% |
| Georgia | 65,259 | 4.1% | -34,536 | 53% | 10,302 | 1.4% | 13.6% |
| Iowa | 34,175 | 7.0% | -17,971 | 53% | 2,078 | 0.9% | 5.7% |
| Rhode Island | 12,259 | 8.3% | -6,366 | 52% | 1,918 | 2.7% | 13.5% |
| Florida[3] | 45,837 | 1.6% | -23,780 | 52% | 108,861 | 7.8% | 70.4% |
| Minnesota[3] | 25,218 | 2.7% | -13,045 | 52% | 20,041 | 4.5% | 44.3% |
| Maine[3][4] | 1,709 | 1.0% | -882 | 52% | 3,988 | 4.7% | 70.0% |
| Missouri | 70,732 | 8.8% | -36,372 | 51% | 6,108 | 1.6% | 7.9% |
| New Jersey[4] | 42,802 | 2.8% | -21,637 | 51% | 10,561 | 1.4% | 19.8% |
| Washington[3][4] | 33,892 | 2.3% | -16,911 | 50% | 32,418 | 4.5% | 48.9% |
| Massachusetts[4] | 24,999 | 1.8% | -12,473 | 50% | 2,818 | 0.4% | 10.1% |
| Illinois | 65,862 | 3.2% | -32,432 | 49% | 8,435 | 0.8% | 11.4% |
| Michigan[3] | 16,131 | 1.3% | -7,940 | 49% | 22,180 | 3.6% | 57.9% |
| Vermont[4] | 4,680 | 5.9% | -2,286 | 49% | 932 | 2.3% | 16.6% |
| Arizona[3][4] | 16,969 | 1.9% | -8,254 | 49% | 25,495 | 5.6% | 60.0% |
| Nevada[3] | 7,285 | 1.8% | -3,490 | 48% | 10,068 | 4.7% | 58.0% |
| California[2][3] | 121,442 | 1.9% | -57,946 | 48% | 133,742 | 4.0% | 52.4% |
| Kentucky[3] | 14,057 | 2.8% | -6,678 | 48% | 26,934 | 10.3% | 65.7% |
| Idaho[3] | 6,678 | 3.2% | -3,146 | 47% | 6,335 | 5.8% | 48.7% |
| Delaware[3][4] | 6,627 | 4.0% | -3,105 | 47% | 5,889 | 6.7% | 47.1% |
| Kansas[3] | 10,102 | 2.6% | -4,726 | 47% | 14,155 | 6.7% | 58.4% |
| Alabama[3] | 22,937 | 4.4% | -10,707 | 47% | 22,497 | 8.1% | 49.5% |
| Colorado[4] | 35,632 | 4.0% | -16,099 | 45% | 6,064 | 1.3% | 14.5% |
| North Dakota | 12,764 | 9.6% | -5,745 | 45% | 975 | 1.3% | 7.1% |
| Tennessee[3] | 16,375 | 1.9% | -7,319 | 45% | 31,709 | 6.7% | 65.9% |
| Utah[3] | 20,894 | 4.7% | -9,220 | 44% | 22,698 | 9.1% | 52.1% |
| South Carolina | 39,656 | 7.7% | -16,998 | 43% | 8,828 | 3.0% | 18.2% |
| South Dakota | 8,455 | 7.3% | -3,518 | 42% | 1,159 | 1.7% | 12.1% |
| Oregon | 29,680 | 5.8% | -12,329 | 42% | 4,010 | 1.3% | 11.9% |
| Virginia | 85,515 | 7.9% | -34,532 | 40% | 14,226 | 2.2% | 14.3% |
| Montana | 9,685 | 8.9% | -3,897 | 40% | 2,628 | 4.0% | 21.3% |
| Mississippi | 26,618 | 12.0% | -9,954 | 37% | 6,150 | 4.4% | 18.8% |
| Texas | 196,855 | 5.3% | -71,066 | 36% | 50,841 | 2.2% | 20.5% |
| North Carolina | 85,700 | 7.8% | -29,070 | 34% | 29,538 | 4.0% | 25.6% |
| North Carolina | 85,700 | 1.8% | -29,070 | 34% | 29,538 | 4.0% | 25. |

[1] The capital asset depreciation ratio measures the ratio of accumulated depreciation to gross depreciable assets.

[2] Fiscal 2022 financial statements for California were not available as of publication. Fiscal 2021 data for California are included.

[3] These states use a modified approach, under GASB 34, for reporting certain capital assets, which allows the state to expense certain maintenance and preservation costs and not report

depreciation on the respective assets.

[4] Capital assets for certain component units are excluded for these states owing to state financial reporting.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Appendix II: Pensions and OPEB

Explanation of analytical adjustments and measurement date alignment of key pension and OPEB metrics

GASB 67 and 68 enable analytical refinements for pensions

GASB 67 and 68 introduced significant changes in reporting of pension liabilities beginning in fiscal reporting year 2015, which increased transparency. Governments now disclose their proportionate share of cost-sharing liabilities, which we previously estimated using pro rata shares of plan contributions. The rules also require reporting the sensitivity of plan net pension liabilities to 100-basis-point changes in the discount rate, enabling more precise estimates on plan-specific liability adjustments. Governments and/or their plans now also report "service cost," also referred to as "normal cost," for actuarial funding. Other changes include the requirement that some poorly funded plans report liabilities based on a blended discount rate, and placement of the net pension liability on government-wide and business-type activities balance sheets.

GASB 74 and 75 enable analytical refinements for OPEB

GASB 74 and 75 provide disclosure for OPEB liabilities similar to the disclosure for pension liabilities beginning in fiscal reporting year 2018. Governments now disclose their proportionate share of the cost-sharing liabilities and the sensitivity of plan net OPEB liabilities to 100-basispoint changes in the discount rate, as required for pensions.

Pension and OPEB measurement dates often misaligned with government reporting years

GASB 68 and 75 allow governments to report net pension and OPEB liabilities measured up to one year prior to their own fiscal year-end. Our balance-sheet adjustments reflect liabilities as of the measurement date(s) reported in the government's financial statements. Nearly every state reported liabilities and assets in their 2022 financial statements based on a fiscal 2021 measurement date. Only nine pension plans were reported based on a 2022 measurement date, most of which were single-employer plans.

Measurement date misalignment with government fiscal years complicates income statement metrics. Pension and OPEB contributions are reported based on the government fiscal year. However, the elements of the tread water indicator may not be. For cost-sharing plans, our tread water indicator matches the government fiscal year with the plan fiscal year. In some circumstances, the plan fiscal year-end does not align with the government's. For single-employer and agent plans, reported service cost and interest may lag by up to 12 months.

Key adjustments to pension and OPEB data:

- » For the tread water metric, if a state's fiscal 2022 pension plan financials were not available, we used the fiscal 2021 plan financials.
- » <u>California</u> (Aa2 negative) did not have its fiscal 2022 audit available at the time of publication of this report. California's fiscal 2022 data included throughout this report is estimated by Moody's using available unaudited disclosures.
- » California's fiscal 2021 audit provides all information required to calculate the ANOL, with the exception of the discount rate sensitivity for each OPEB plan. We have applied a duration estimate of 18 years in such cases to calculate the adjusted net OPEB liability. In addition, the plan information reported by the state consists of 53 OPEB plans, some of which apply blended and single discount rates within specified ranges. Using the various discount rates reported across these plans, we estimated a blended reported discount rate of 3.01% for these plans.
- » States' fiscal 2023 estimated ANPL were based on information from fiscal 2022 pension plan financial statements. We based the estimates on states' proportionate share of cost-sharing liabilities reported in their fiscal 2022 audits. If the fiscal 2022 pension plan financial statements were not available, we used fiscal 2021 plan information and the FTSE PLI discount rate for the 2022 measurement date to estimate the ANPL.

The following tables summarize our calculations of key pension and OPEB metrics and rank the states accordingly. Pension and OPEB burdens are one of many factors we use to determine state credit quality. Our analysis of pension and OPEB risk also considers measures of the strength of annual funding contributions

Exhibit 14

Selected characteristics of state pension plans

| State | Rating | # of pension | Measurement date for largest | Reported discount | Aggregate reported net | Moody's adjusted discount rate for largest | State share for |
|----------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Ŭ | plans | plan | rate for largest plan | pension liability (\$000) | plan | largest plan |
| Alabama | Aa1 | 3 | 9/30/2021 | 7.45% | \$3,285,489 | 2.87% | 96.8% |
| Alaska | Aa3 | 4 | 6/30/2021 | 7.38% | \$2,277,192 | 2.84% | 53.4% |
| Arizona | Aa1 | 7 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$2,615,703 | 2.84% | 12.4% |
| Arkansas | Aa1 | 5 | 6/30/2021 | 7.15% | \$737,511 | 2.84% | 64.9% |
| California* | Aa2 | 9 | 6/30/2020 | 7.10% | \$84,713,135 | 2.70% | 34.0% |
| Colorado | Aa1 | 4 | 12/31/2021 | 7.25% | \$5,828,306 | 2.83% | 62.7% |
| Connecticut | Aa3 | 3 | 6/30/2021 | 6.90% | \$36,132,877 | 2.84% | 100.0% |
| Delaware | Aaa | 5 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | (\$774,824) | 2.84% | 86.3% |
| Florida | Aaa | 3 | 6/30/2021 | 6.80% | \$3,433,450 | 2.84% | 15.9% |
| Georgia | Aaa | 12 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$1,861,967 | 2.84% | 84.1% |
| Hawaii | Aa2 | 1 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$6,145,230 | 2.84% | 50.4% |
| Idaho | Aaa | 2 | 6/30/2021 | 6.35% | \$7,649 | 2.84% | 18.0% |
| Illinois | A3 | 5 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$139,632,474 | 2.84% | 98.8% |
| Indiana | Aaa | 9 | 6/30/2021 | 6.25% | \$9,730,464 | 2.84% | 100.0% |
| Iowa | Aaa | 3 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$161,853 | 2.84% | 35.6% |
| Kansas | Aa2 | 3 | 6/30/2021 | 7.25% | \$5,580,744 | 2.84% | 97.6% |
| Kentucky | Aa3 | 6 | 6/30/2021 | 7.10% | \$24,661,946 | 2.84% | 97.7% |
| Louisiana | Aa2 | 7 | 6/30/2021 | 7.40% | \$4,620,303 | 2.84% | 76.8% |
| Maine | Aa2 | 3 | 6/30/2021 | 6.50% | \$1,385,638 | 2.84% | 94.2% |
| Maryland | Aaa | 2 | 6/30/2021 | 6.80% | \$13,366,859 | 2.84% | 84.2% |
| Massachusetts | Aa1 | 3 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$34,372,032 | 2.84% | 100.0% |
| Michigan | Aa1 | 6 | 9/30/2021 | 6.80% | \$14,411,339 | 2.87% | 40.3% |
| Minnesota | Aaa | 9 | 6/30/2021 | 6.50% | \$1,537,031 | 2.84% | 56.0% |
| Mississippi | Aaa Aa2 | 3 | 6/30/2021 | 7.55% | \$1,537,051 | 2.84% | 16.7% |
| Missouri | Aaa | 3 | 6/30/2021 | 6.95% | \$6,428,901 | 2.84% | 83.6% |
| Montana | Aaa Aa1 | 9 | 6/30/2021 | 7.06% | \$0,428,901 | 2.84% | 55.4% |
| Nebraska | Aa1 | 6 | 6/30/2021 | 7.30% | (\$533,298) | 2.84% | 17.4% |
| Nevada | Aa1 | 3 | 6/30/2021 | 7.25% | \$1,489,810 | 2.84% | 17.4% |
| | | 2 | | 6.75% | \$811,598 | 2.84% | 17.6% |
| New Hampshire | Aa1 | 7 | 6/30/2021 | | | | |
| New Jersey | A1 | | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$75,073,670 | 2.84% | 100.0% |
| New Mexico | Aa2 | 5 | 6/30/2021 | 7.25% | \$3,012,177 | 2.84% | 55.8% |
| New York | Aa1 | 2 | 3/31/2021 | 5.90% | \$389,000 | 3.22% | 40.2% |
| North Carolina | Aaa | 6 | 6/30/2021 | 6.50% | \$1,454,864 | 2.84% | 23.1% |
| North Dakota | Aa1 | 4 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$374,375 | 2.84% | 36.3% |
| Ohio | Aa1 | 4 | 12/31/2021 | 6.90% | \$1,996,344 | 2.83% | 19.6% |
| Oklahoma | Aa2 | 6 | 6/30/2021 | 6.50% | (\$1,007,027) | 2.84% | 73.5% |
| Oregon | Aa1 | 1 | 6/30/2021 | 6.90% | \$2,637,845 | 2.84% | 22.0% |
| Pennsylvania | Aa3 | 2 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$31,904,139 | 2.84% | 50.6% |
| Rhode Island | Aa2 | 7 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$2,813,794 | 2.84% | 90.2% |
| South Carolina | Aaa | 5 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$13,285,641 | 2.84% | 56.8% |
| South Dakota | Aaa | 1 | 6/30/2021 | 6.50% | (\$152,903) | 2.84% | 20.0% |
| Tennessee | Aaa | 2 | 6/30/2021 | 6.75% | (\$488,631) | 2.84% | 70.5% |
| Texas | Aaa | 7 | 8/31/2021 | 7.25% | \$26,617,874 | 2.75% | 50.1% |
| Utah | Aaa | 8 | 12/31/2021 | 6.85% | (\$285,782) | 2.83% | 23.4% |
| Vermont | Aa1 | 2 | 6/30/2021 | 7.00% | \$2,506,524 | 2.84% | 100.0% |
| Virginia | Aaa | 4 | 6/30/2021 | 6.75% | \$2,728,430 | 2.84% | 53.9% |
| Washington | Aaa | 11 | 6/30/2021 | 7.40% | (\$9,150,563) | 2.84% | 42.3% |
| West Virginia | Aa2 | 5 | 6/30/2021 | 7.25% | \$754,050 | 2.84% | 94.0% |
| Wisconsin | Aa1 | 1 | 12/31/2021 | 6.80% | (\$1,081,994) | 2.83% | 13.4% |
| Wyoming | NR | 5 | 12/31/2021 | 6.80% | \$335,923 | 2.83% | 17.7% |

*Fiscal 2021 data because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Moody's state adjusted net pension liability (ANPL) rankings (\$ thousands) Ranking based on fiscal 2022 ANPL

| FY 2022 rank | State | FY 2018 | FY 2019 | FY 2020 | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 (estimate) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Illinois | \$240,759,774 | \$229,886,900 | \$262,979,819 | \$306,051,104 | \$291,886,567 | \$225,478,153 |
| 2 | California* | \$230,803,077 | \$214,491,523 | \$250,074,033 | \$317,795,247 | \$285,789,664 | \$211,949,504 |
| 3 | Texas | \$132,760,832 | \$131,402,045 | \$155,795,706 | \$175,815,294 | \$141,536,018 | \$107,883,927 |
| 4 | New Jersey | \$113,845,643 | \$112,546,910 | \$130,184,705 | \$154,507,238 | \$141,113,164 | \$116,136,290 |
| 5 | Massachusetts | \$81,227,853 | \$77,151,349 | \$88,288,538 | \$115,468,688 | \$98.366.741 | \$75,777,875 |
| 6 | Pennsylvania | \$79,779,435 | \$78,996,495 | \$80,784,192 | \$98,478,123 | \$89,242,310 | \$69,022,682 |
| 7 | Connecticut | \$62,059,644 | \$63,348,693 | \$73,888,395 | \$90,195,556 | \$82,822,211 | \$66,618,950 |
| 8 | Maryland | \$59,264,776 | \$53,509,910 | \$55,659,687 | \$69,126,445 | \$56,704,110 | \$40,496,343 |
| 9 | Kentucky | \$45,916,658 | \$41,328,094 | \$47,582,835 | \$55,331,067 | \$54,626,034 | \$44,059,105 |
| 10 | Michigan | \$37,993,798 | \$39,654,044 | \$46,672,055 | \$50,521,844 | \$43,062,523 | \$28,553,582 |
| 11 | New York | \$39,166,292 | \$38,812,223 | \$31,966,831 | \$53,050,021 | \$37,273,839 | \$30,598,490 |
| 12 | South Carolina | \$30,364,902 | \$27,954,094 | \$30,726,294 | \$37,378,714 | \$34,708,084 | \$26,745,222 |
| 13 | Florida | \$23,218,268 | \$21,972,968 | \$25,635,594 | \$31,524,843 | \$23,294,810 | \$17,970,024 |
| 14 | Washington | \$22,809,640 | \$19,184,264 | \$25,679,735 | \$30,692,064 | \$20,208,882 | \$12,119,335 |
| 15 | Colorado | \$30,107,806 | \$25,168,742 | \$19,326,540 | \$17,156,155 | \$20,044,001 | \$15,260,984 |
| 16 | Kansas | \$17,341,499 | \$16,308,038 | \$18,546,343 | \$21,971,761 | \$19,902,595 | \$15,302,557 |
| 10 | Hawaii | \$13,950,603 | \$13,558,845 | \$15,885,146 | \$19,556,196 | \$18,327,731 | \$13,022,007 |
| 18 | Indiana | \$13,950,003 | \$17,771,050 | \$19,139,496 | \$20,558,874 | \$17,735,622 | \$13,792,634 |
| 19 | Ohio | \$16,365,511 | \$16,229,714 | \$16,961,569 | \$20,237,901 | \$16,592,819 | \$12,552,656 |
| 20 | Missouri | \$13,764,307 | \$12,938,750 | \$14,409,936 | \$16,732,154 | \$16,405,560 | \$12,552,656 |
| 20 | Oregon | \$13,764,307 \$11,127,973 | \$12,938,750 | \$12,645,980 | \$16,781,969 | \$15,177,878 | \$10,265,455 |
| 21 | Louisiana | \$11,127,973 | \$10,818,750 | \$12,645,980 | \$17,200,918 | \$14,483,434 | \$10,265,455 |
| 22 | North Carolina | \$13,788,473 | \$9,145,550 | \$11,338,044 | \$14,916,536 | \$13,272,473 | \$9,961,257 |
| 23 | Virginia | \$9,421,407 | \$16,679,109 | \$11,918,366 | \$15,208,771 | \$13,212,473 | \$9,961,257 |
| 24 | Georgia | \$10,510,199 | \$10,079,109 | \$12,146,215 | \$14,555,816 | \$12,560,357 | \$12,987,341 |
| 25 | Minnesota | \$23,986,014 \$15,973,832 | \$21,986,315 \$12,273,462 | \$12,146,215 | \$14,555,816 | \$12,360,357 | \$12,987,341 |
| 20 | New Mexico | \$7,353,640 | \$7,890,987 | \$9,707,828 | \$11,833,788 | \$11,857,488 | \$9,077,582 |
| 28 | Arizona | \$1,903,465 | \$11,552,068 | \$9,707,828 | \$12,302,252 | \$11,609,322 | \$9,211,766 |
| 28 | | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | |
| <u>29</u> 30 | West Virginia | \$10,602,503 \$4,776,209 | \$9,541,291 \$4,552,905 | \$10,328,407 \$4,256,261 | \$13,160,240 \$5,120,150 | \$10,266,428 \$9,904,419 | \$7,890,522 \$5,354,826 |
| 30 | Maine | \$8,256,121 | \$4,552,905 | \$7,162,546 | \$8,997,607 | \$9,883,747 | \$5,354,826 |
| 31 | | \$8,256,121 | \$7,192,450 \$6,989,253 | \$8,280,931 | \$10,276,437 | \$9,883,747 \$9,874,680 | \$6,624,337 \$7,942,675 |
| 32 | Nevada Alaska | | | | | | |
| 33 | Mississippi | \$12,516,054 \$7,573,864 | \$10,964,439 \$7,124,379 | \$12,006,368 \$8,273,567 | \$14,629,857 \$10,149,456 | \$9,790,419 \$9,156,846 | \$7,550,316 \$7,519,453 |
| 35 | Alabama | \$8,642,954 | | \$8,648,742 | \$9,657,665 | \$9,134,181 | \$7,239,438 |
| | | . , , | \$7,638,354 | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , |
| 36 37 | Montana | \$6,212,965 | \$6,741,063 | \$7,042,203 | \$8,977,148 | \$7,823,394 | \$6,019,027 |
| 37 | Arkansas Wisconsin | \$7,318,307 | \$6,821,936 | \$7,620,552 | \$9,475,470 | \$7,819,332 | \$6,226,963 |
| 38 | Vermont | \$11,318,107 \$4,882,266 | \$9,874,769 \$4,563,037 | \$6,056,870 \$5,721,521 | \$7,853,511 \$7,707,309 | \$7,495,795 \$7,381,323 | \$5,245,344 \$5,687,265 |
| <u>39</u> 40 | | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , | . , , |
| 40 | Tennessee | \$6,446,554 | \$5,944,833 | \$7,308,026 | \$9,359,859 | \$7,329,235 | \$5,056,146 |
| | Rhode Island | \$6,780,891 | \$6,491,384 | \$6,975,338 | \$7,184,929 | \$6,081,791 | \$5,191,309 |
| 42 | Delaware | \$5,831,614 | \$5,361,945 | \$6,794,336 | \$8,345,176 | \$5,650,036 | \$5,380,942 |
| 43 | Utah | \$4,497,709 | \$4,119,495 | \$5,026,392 | \$5,683,881 | \$4,807,068 | \$2,676,910 |
| 44 | Oklahoma | \$9,282,282 | \$8,158,141 | \$4,437,543 | \$6,676,706 | \$4,105,954 | \$3,437,235 |
| 45 | Nebraska | \$2,650,498 | \$2,636,775 | \$3,183,413 | \$4,085,341 | \$3,167,424 | \$1,971,681 |
| 46 | New Hampshire | \$2,247,106 | \$1,984,320 | \$2,215,991 | \$2,871,708 | \$2,434,245 | \$1,902,965 |
| 47 | Idaho | \$2,580,465 | \$2,237,549 | \$2,302,990 | \$3,211,385 | \$2,181,089 | \$1,838,270 |
| 48 | South Dakota | \$1,867,818 | \$1,713,172 | \$1,254,296 | \$1,600,990 | \$1,672,745 | \$864,609 |
| 49 | North Dakota | \$1,792,617 | \$1,681,686 | \$1,376,909 | \$2,065,554 | \$1,637,395 | \$1,331,986 |
| 50 | Wyoming | \$1,466,636 | \$1,403,893 | \$1,580,937 | \$1,885,302 | \$1,600,082 | \$1,052,529 |
| | TOTAL | \$1,558,555,695 | \$1,478,910,201 | \$1,632,040,175 | \$1,978,435,721 | \$1,753,389,816 | \$1,340,490,230 |
| | MEAN | \$31,171,114 | \$29,578,204 | \$32,640,803 | \$39,568,714 | \$35,067,796 | \$26,809,805 |
| | MEDIAN | \$12,209,760 | \$11,258,253 | \$11,962,367 | \$14,592,837 | \$12,468,241 | \$9,144,674 |

Some historical ANPL figures have been updated and may not match prior published reports. Beginning with fiscal 2020, the liability is aligned with states' governmental activities reported in audited financial statements.

*Fiscal 2022 figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada), Moody's Investors Service

Fiscal 2022 state adjusted net pension liability (ANPL) metrics Ranking based on ANPL as a % of own-source revenue

| FY 2022 rank | State | ANPL as a % of own- source revenue | ANPL per capita | ANPL as a % of personal income | ANPL as a % of state GDP |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Illinois | 418.0% | \$23,199 | 33.7% | 28.2% |
| 2 | Connecticut | 296.7% | \$22,840 | 26.9% | 25.7% |
| 3 | Kentucky | 280.3% | \$12,106 | 23.2% | 21.0% |
| 4 | New Jersey | 232.4% | \$15,236 | 19.4% | 18.9% |
| 5 | Massachusetts | 182.2% | \$14,089 | 16.6% | 14.3% |
| 6 | Hawaii | 177.2% | \$12,726 | 20.8% | 18.7% |
| 7 | South Carolina | 169.0% | \$6,570 | 12.3% | 11.7% |
| 8 | Maryland | 162.2% | \$9,198 | 13.0% | 12.1% |
| 9 | Montana | 156.7% | \$6,967 | 12.1% | 12.0% |
| 10 | Vermont | 154.5% | \$11,407 | 18.0% | 18.2% |
| 11 | Pennsylvania | 153.3% | \$6,880 | 10.6% | 9.7% |
| 12 | Maine | 141.1% | \$7,135 | 12.0% | 11.7% |
| 13 | Kansas | 137.7% | \$6,776 | 11.3% | 9.4% |
| 14 | Texas | 134.0% | \$4,713 | 7.6% | 6.0% |
| 15 | West Virginia | 112.5% | \$5,783 | 11.8% | 10.7% |
| 16 | Colorado | 112.3% | \$3,432 | 4.6% | 4.1% |
| 17 | Rhode Island | 98.5% | \$5,561 | 8.5% | 8.5% |
| 18 | Michigan | 96.7% | \$4,292 | 7.6% | 6.9% |
| 19 | Nevada | 95.8% | \$3,107 | 5.1% | 4.6% |
| 20 | California* | 95.3% | \$7,322 | 9.5% | 7.9% |
| 21 | Missouri | 92.5% | \$2,655 | 4.7% | 4.2% |
| 22 | Wyoming | 92.1% | \$2,752 | 3.9% | 3.4% |
| 23 | Alaska | 92.0% | \$13,346 | 19.4% | 15.4% |
| 24 | Mississippi | 81.4% | \$3,115 | 6.7% | 6.6% |
| 25 | Louisiana | 81.3% | \$3,155 | 5.8% | 5.1% |
| 26 | New Mexico | 78.3% | \$5,611 | 10.9% | 9.7% |
| 27 | lowa | 74.9% | \$3,095 | 5.3% | 4.3% |
| 28 | Delaware | 67.7% | \$5,548 | 9.0% | 6.5% |
| 29 | Indiana | 67.0% | \$2,596 | 4.5% | 3.9% |
| 30 | Oregon | 65.3% | \$3,580 | 5.7% | 5.1% |
| 31 | Arkansas | 63.6% | \$2,567 | 5.0% | 4.7% |
| 32 | Washington | 54.8% | \$2,596 | 3.4% | 2.8% |
| 33 | New Hampshire | 52.6% | \$1,745 | 2.3% | 2.3% |
| 34 | Alabama | 50.7% | \$1,800 | 3.6% | 3.3% |
| 35 | Arizona | 46.3% | \$1,578 | 2.8% | 2.5% |
| 36 | Ohio | 41.6% | \$1,411 | 2.4% | 2.0% |
| 37 | Nebraska | 41.3% | \$1,610 | 2.5% | 2.0% |
| 38 | Georgia | 34.8% | \$1,151 | 2.0% | 1.7% |
| 39 | Minnesota | 34.6% | \$2,165 | 3.2% | 2.8% |
| 40 | Florida | 34.5% | \$1,047 | 1.6% | 1.7% |
| 41 | Virginia | 32.5% | \$1,521 | 2.2% | 2.0% |
| 42 | North Dakota | 32.3% | \$2,101 | 3.2% | 2.2% |
| 43 | North Carolina | 32.0% | \$1,241 | 2.2% | 1.8% |
| 44 | Utah | 31.6% | \$1,422 | 2.5% | 1.9% |
| 45 | South Dakota | 30.1% | \$1,839 | 2.8% | 2.5% |
| 46 | Wisconsin | 28.6% | \$1,272 | 2.1% | 1.9% |
| 47 | Idaho | 28.3% | \$1,125 | 2.1% | 2.0% |
| 48 | Oklahoma | 26.9% | \$1,021 | 1.9% | 1.7% |
| 49 | Tennessee | 26.7% | \$1,039 | 1.8% | 1.5% |
| 50 | New York | 24.8% | \$1,894 | 2.4% | 1.8% |
| - | TOTAL | 106.6% | \$5,272 | 8.1% | 7.0% |
| | MEAN | 98.9% | \$5,339 | 8.2% | 7.4% |
| | | | \$3,111 | 5.2% | |

*Fiscal 2022 figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

. Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada), US Census Bureau, US Bureau of Economic Analysis and Moody's Investors Service

Exhibit 17 Fiscal 2022 state pension assets Ranking based on pension asset shock indicator

| FY 2022 rank State | | Pension assets (\$000) | Pension assets as a % of own-source revenue | Pension asset shock indicator | Assets / benefits for largest plan | NICF for largest plan |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | West Virginia | \$15,546,472 | 170.4% | 5.9% | 11.1 | -3.2% |
| 2 | Maine | \$14,148,379 | 201.9% | 4.2% | 15.5 | -1.7% |
| 3 | Maryland | \$57,397,859 | 164.2% | 3.3% | 14.9 | -2.0% |
| 4 | Montana | \$7,338,173 | 147.0% | 3.2% | 13.5 | -3.7% |
| 5 | Illinois | \$111,799,841 | 160.1% | 3.2% | 8.3 | -1.0% |
| 6 | Washington | \$45,910,437 | 124.5% | 3.0% | 32.0 | -0.6% |
| 7 | Kentucky | \$29,438,031 | 151.0% | 2.8% | 11.1 | -1.2% |
| 8 | Delaware | \$11,961,830 | 143.3% | 2.8% | 17.0 | -2.8% |
| 9 | Texas | \$136,381,190 | 129.1% | 2.6% | 14.7 | -2.1% |
| 10 | Connecticut | \$40,302,194 | 144.4% | 2.5% | 10.4 | 2.0% |
| 11 | Massachusetts | \$71,893,629 | 133.2% | 2.2% | 10.2 | -0.9% |
| 12 | Kansas | \$16,878,405 | 116.8% | 2.0% | 11.7 | 4.2% |
| 13 | Pennsylvania | \$71,655,099 | 123.1% | 1.6% | 9.9 | -1.6% |
| 14 | lowa | \$16,113,894 | 121.8% | 1.5% | 16.8 | -2.6% |
| 15 | Colorado | \$17,582,176 | 98.5% | 0.9% | 9.9 | -3.9% |
| 16 | Hawaii | \$11,046,165 | 106.8% | 0.9% | 10.3 | -0.6% |
| 17 | Wyoming | \$1,976,627 | 113.8% | 0.8% | 12.6 | -3.8% |
| 18 | Nevada | \$9,757,520 | 94.6% | 0.8% | 17.7 | -1.7% |
| 19 | South Carolina | \$20,986,760 | 102.2% | 0.7% | 9.8 | -1.3% |
| 20 | Alaska | \$9,773,000 | 91.8% | 0.7% | 12.3 | -3.3% |
| 21 | Vermont | \$4,793,088 | 100.3% | 0.6% | 10.5 | 5.8% |
| 22 | California* | \$215,044,524 | 71.7% | 0.4% | 17.4 | -0.9% |
| 23 | Louisiana | \$14,003,177 | 78.6% | 0.3% | 9.8 | -3.1% |
| 24 | Nebraska | \$6,000,685 | 78.3% | 0.3% | 21.2 | -1.7% |
| 25 | Michigan | \$41,943,938 | 94.1% | 0.2% | 11.6 | -1.9% |
| 26 | Arkansas | \$9,727,070 | 79.2% | 0.2% | 16.8 | -2.3% |
| 27 | Rhode Island | \$5,070,017 | 82.1% | 0.2% | 8.6 | -2.3% |
| 28 | Oregon | \$18,589,638 | 80.0% | 0.1% | 15.2 | -1.6% |
| 29 | New Mexico | \$10,204,875 | 67.4% | 0.1% | 12.4 | -4.0% |
| 30 | Mississippi | \$6,364,156 | 56.6% | 0.0% | 10.8 | -4.1% |
| 31 | Wisconsin | \$19,041,285 | 72.6% | 0.0% | 19.4 | -3.3% |
| 32 | Oklahoma | \$10,941,837 | 71.7% | 0.0% | 17.4 | -2.8% |
| 33 | New Jersey | \$37,423,091 | 61.6% | 0.0% | 5.5 | 1.0% |
| 34 | Missouri | \$11,173,176 | 63.0% | 0.0% | 9.8 | -4.8% |
| 35 | Ohio | \$22,969,061 | 57.6% | 0.0% | 13.4 | -3.8% |
| 36 | Utah | \$8,299,628 | 54.6% | 0.0% | 20.1 | -2.1% |
| 37 | Georgia | \$18,969,953 | 52.6% | 0.0% | 10.9 | -5.2% |
| 38 | Tennessee | \$13,805,056 | 50.3% | 0.0% | 18.0 | -2.0% |
| 39 | Alabama | \$6,894,675 | 38.3% | 0.0% | 8.0 | -5.7% |
| 40 | New York | \$96,549,510 | 64.4% | 0.0% | 17.4 | -3.4% |
| 41 | South Dakota | \$2,921,419 | 52.5% | 0.0% | 20.9 | -2.8% |
| 42 | Florida | \$32,122,740 | 47.5% | 0.0% | 16.0 | -3.8% |
| 43 | North Carolina | \$21,464,765 | 51.8% | 0.0% | 16.2 | -1.8% |
| 44 | Idaho | \$4,032,400 | 52.4% | 0.0% | 19.1 | -1.6% |
| 45 | New Hampshire | \$2,107,819 | 45.6% | 0.0% | 12.2 | -1.1% |
| 46 | Arizona | \$9,786,809 | 39.0% | 0.0% | 12.5 | -2.1% |
| 47 | Minnesota | \$16,335,876 | 45.7% | 0.0% | 17.5 | -3.2% |
| 48 | Virginia | \$15,818,767 | 38.9% | 0.0% | 14.6 | -2.2% |
| 49 | Indiana | \$10,972,266 | 41.4% | 0.0% | 4.3 | 7.6% |
| 50 | North Dakota | \$1,572,898 | 31.0% | 0.0% | 15.2 | -1.7% |
| | TOTAL | \$1,412,831,880 | 85.9% | NA | NA | NA |
| | MEAN | \$28,256,638 | 89.2% | 1.0% | 13.8 | -1.9% |
| | MEDIAN | \$14,847,426 | 78.9% | 0.2% | 13.0 | -2.1% |

See Exhibit 3 for definitions.

*Metrics based on fiscal 2021 because the state did not have fiscal 2022 audited financial statements available as of the publication of this report. Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Allocation of pension plan liabilities by state

| Alabama | Employees' Retirement System (State) | 96.8% |
|-----------------|---|--------|
| | Teachers' Retirement System | 1.9% |
| | Judicial Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| Alaska | National Guard/Naval Militia Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Judicial Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Public Employees' Retirement System | 53.4% |
| | Teachers' Retirement System | 46.3% |
| Arizona | Corrections Officer Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| | Elected Officials' Retirement Plan | 33.7% |
| | Arizona State Retirement System | 12.4% |
| | Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (Agent) - Other Entities | 100.0% |
| | Public Safety Personnel Retirement System - Risk Pool | 38.3% |
| | Correction Officers Retirement System - Dept. of Corrections | 100.0% |
| | Public Safety Personnel Retirement System - Dept. of Public Safety | 100.0% |
| Arkansas | Judicial Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | State Highway Employees Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | State Police Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Public Employees Retirement System | 64.9% |
| | Teacher Retirement System | 0.4% |
| California | Judges' Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | Judges' Retirement Fund II | 100.0% |
| | Legislators' Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | California Public Employees' Retirement System - Peace Officers and Firefighters Plan | 100.0% |
| | California Public Employees' Retirement System-Highway Patrol | 100.0% |
| | California Public Employees' Retirement System-Industrial | 100.0% |
| | California Public Employees' Retirement System-Miscellaneous | 72.4% |
| | California Public Employees' Retirement System-Safety | 100.0% |
| | California State Teachers' Retirement System | 34.0% |
| Colorado | Judicial Division Trust Fund | 92.7% |
| Colorado | State Division Trust Fund | 62.7% |
| | Denver Public Schools Division Trust Fund | 22.7% |
| | School Division Trust Fund | 10.3% |
| Connections | | 100.0% |
| Connecticut | Judicial Retirement System | 98.8% |
| | State Employees' Retirement System | |
| Delevere | Teachers' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| Delaware | Closed State Police Pension Plan | 100.0% |
| | Judiciary Pension Plans (Closed and Revised) | 100.0% |
| | New State Police Pension Plan | 100.0% |
| | Special Fund | 100.0% |
| | State Employees' | 86.3% |
| Florida | National Guard Supplemental Retirement Benefit Plan | 100.0% |
| | Florida Retirement System | 15.9% |
| | Health Insurance Subsidy | 13.3% |
| Georgia | Peace Officers' Annuity and Benefit Fund | 100.0% |
| | Employees' Retirement System | 84.1% |
| | Firefighters' Pension Fund | 100.0% |
| | Judicial Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Public School Employees Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Teachers Retirement System | 0.5% |
| | Legislative Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | Magistrates Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | Military Pension Fund | 100.0% |
| | Judges of the Probate Courts Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | Sheriffs' Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | Superior Court Clerks' Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | Employees' Petizement System | 50.4% |
| Hawaii | Employees' Retirement System | 00.470 |
| Hawaii Idaho | Judges' Retirement Fund | 100.0% |

| Illinois | General Assembly Retirement System | 100.0% |
|---------------|---|--------|
| | Judges' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | State Employees' Retirement System | 96.8% |
| | State Universities Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Teachers' Retirement System | 98.8% |
| Indiana | Judges' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Legislators' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | State Police Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | State Excise Police, Gaming Agent, Gaming Control Officer, and Conservation Officers' Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| | State Teachers' Retirement Fund Pre-1996 | 100.0% |
| | Public Employees Retirement System | 26.4% |
| | State Police Supplemental Trust | 100.0% |
| | State Teachers' Retirement Fund | 0.3% |
| lowa | Judicial Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident and Disability System | 100.0% |
| | Iowa Public Employees Retirement System | 35.6% |
| Kansas | Police and Fire Retirement System | 7.7% |
| | Public Employees Retirement System - School and State | 97.6% |
| | Retirement System for Judges | 100.0% |
| Kentucky | Judicial Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| | Legislators' Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| | State Police Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Kentucky Employees' Retirement System (Hazardous) | 97.7% |
| | Kentucky Employees' Retirement System (Non-Hazardous) | 77.5% |
| | Teachers' Retirement System | 97.7% |
| Louisiana | State Police Retirement System | 100.0% |
| Louiolana | District Attorneys' Retirement System | 46.2% |
| | Louisiana Clerks of Court Retirement and Relief Fund | 7.7% |
| | Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System | 76.8% |
| | Registrars of Voters Employees' Retirement System | 76.7% |
| | Louisiana School Employees' Retirement System | 0.2% |
| | Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana | 4.1% |
| Maine | Legislative Pension Plan | 100.0% |
| Wallie | Judicial Pension Plan | 100.0% |
| | State Employees and Teachers Plan | 94.2% |
| Maryland | Transit Administration Pension Plan | 100.0% |
| waryland | State Retirement and Pension System | 84.2% |
| Massachusetts | Boston Retirement System (State) | 99.7% |
| Massachuseus | State Employees' Retirement System | 99.1% |
| | Teachers' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| Michigan | Military Retirement Provisions | 100.0% |
| Michigan | State Employees' Retirement System | 97.4% |
| | | |
| | State Police Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Legislative Retirement System | |
| | Judges' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| Minnesete | Public School Employees' Retirement System | |
| Minnesota | Legislators Retirement Fund State Patrol Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | | |
| | Correctional Employees Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | General Employees Retirement Fund | 3.3% |
| | St Paul Teachers' Retirement Fund | 30.9% |
| | State Employees Retirement Fund | 56.0% |
| | Teachers Retirement Association of Minnesota | 6.7% |
| | Public Employees Police and Fire Fund | 4.6% |
| | Judicial Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| Mississippi | Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| | Public Employees' Retirement System | 16.7% |
| | | |

Allocation of pension plan liabilities by state (continued)

| Missouri | Judicial Plan | 100.0% |
|----------------|--|--------|
| | Department of Transportation and Highway Patrol Employees' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Missouri State Employees' Plan | 83.6% |
| Montana | Highway Patrol Officers' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Judges' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Game Wardens' and Peace Officers' Retirement System | 95.6% |
| | Firefighters' Unified Retirement System | 70.2% |
| | Montana Teachers' Retirement System | 36.8% |
| | Public Employees' Retirement System-Defined Benefit Retirement Plan | 55.4% |
| | Municipal Police Officers' Retirement System | 67.0% |
| | Sheriffs Retirement System | 5.1% |
| | Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act | 100.0% |
| Nebraska | Omaha School Employees' Retirement System | 11.3% |
| | Service Annuity Plan | 100.0% |
| | Judges Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | State Employees' Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| | State Patrol Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | School Employees' Retirement System | 17.4% |
| Nevada | Legislators' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Judicial Retirement System | 89.6% |
| | Public Employees' Retirement System | 16.4% |
| New Hampshire | Judicial Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| | New Hampshire Retirement System | 17.6% |
| New Jersey | New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System - State | 93.5% |
| | New Jersey Police and Firefighters' Retirement System - State | 100.0% |
| | New Jersey Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund | 100.0% |
| | New Jersey State Police Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | New Jersey Judicial Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | New Jersey Prison Officers' Pension Fund | 100.0% |
| | Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 100.0% |
| New Mexico | Judicial Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | Magistrate Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | Volunteer Firefighters Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| | Educational Employees' Retirement System | 0.3% |
| | Public Employees Retirement Fund | 55.8% |
| New York | New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System | 40.2% |
| | New York State and Local Police and Fire Retirement System | 20.1% |
| North Carolina | Consolidated Judicial Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Firefighters' and Rescue Squad Workers' Pension Fund | 100.0% |
| | Legislative Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Law Enforcement Officer Special Separation Allowance | 100.0% |
| | North Carolina National Guard Pension Fund | 100.0% |
| | Teachers' and State Employees' Retirement System | 23.1% |
| North Dakota | Retirement Plan for the Employees of Job Service North Dakota | 100.0% |
| | The North Dakota Highway Patrolmen's Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | North Dakota Public Employees Retirement System - Main System | 36.3% |
| | North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement | 0.4% |
| Ohio | State Highway Patrol Retirement System | 100.0% |
| | Public Employees' Retirement System - Combined Benefit Plan | 18.8% |
| | Public Employees' Retirement System - Traditional Plan | 19.6% |
| | State Teachers' Retirement System | 0.4% |
| Oklahoma | Oklahoma Law Enforcement Retirement System | 98.4% |
| Chanoma | Uniform Retirement System for Justices and Judges | 100.0% |
| | Wildlife Conservation Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| | Oklahoma Police Pension and Retirement Plan | 0.3% |
| | | |
| | Oklahoma Public Employees Retirement System | 73.5% |
| Oregon | Teachers' Retirement System of Oklahoma | 1.2% |
| Oregon | Oregon Public Employees Retirement System | 22.0% |
| Pennsylvania | State Employees' Retirement System | 87.6% |

| Allocation of pension plan liabilities by state (continued) | |
|---|--|
|---|--|

| Judicial Non-Contributory Retirement Plan Judicial Retirement Benefits Trust Judicial Retirement Fund State Police Non Contributory Retirement Plan | 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% |
|--|---|
| Judicial Retirement Fund | |
| | 100.0% |
| State Police Non Contributory Retirement Plan | |
| | 100.0% |
| State Police Retirement Benefits Trust | 100.0% |
| Employees' Retirement System - State | 90.2% |
| Employees' Retirement System - Teachers | 42.6% |
| General Assembly Retirement System | 100.0% |
| Judges' and Solicitors' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| National Guard Supplemental Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| Police Officers' Retirement System | 27.1% |
| South Carolina Retirement System | 56.8% |
| South Dakota Retirement System | 20.0% |
| TCRS-Closed State and Higher Education Employee Pension Plan | 70.5% |
| TCRS-State and Higher Education Employee Retirement Plan | 67.6% |
| Texas Employees Retirement System | 100.0% |
| Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One | 100.0% |
| Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two | 100.0% |
| Teacher Retirement System | 50.1% |
| Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Plan | 27.6% |
| Supplemental Retirement Plan (SRP) and the Retirement Benefit Plan (RBP) | 100.0% |
| Contributory Retirement System - State and School | 35.9% |
| Non-Contributory Retirement System - State and School | 23.4% |
| Public Safety Retirement System - State | 96.9% |
| Judges Retirement System | 100.0% |
| Governors and Legislators Retirement Plan | 100.0% |
| Firefighters Retirement System - Other Division A | 3.2% |
| Tier 2 Public Employees Retirement System | 6.0% |
| Tier 2 Public Safety and Firefighter Contributory Retirement System | 20.6% |
| State Retirement System | 97.7% |
| State Teachers' Retirement System | 100.0% |
| Judicial Retirement System | 100.0% |
| State Police Officers Retirement System | 100.0% |
| Virginia Law Officers Retirement System | 88.0% |
| Virginia Retirement System - State | 53.9% |
| Judges' Retirement Fund | 100.0% |
| Judicial Retirement System | 100.0% |
| State Patrol Retirement System 1/2 | 100.0% |
| Law Enforcement Officers and fire fighters retirement system 1 | 87.1% |
| Law Enforcement Officers and fire fighters retirement system 2 | 40.0% |
| Higher Education Retirement Plan | 86.4% |
| Public Employees' Retirement System Plan 1 | 37.4% |
| | 42.3% |
| | 66.6% |
| Teachers' Retirement System Plan 1 | 1.1% |
| | 1.1% |
| - | 100.0% |
| | 100.0% |
| | 100.0% |
| | 54.5% |
| | 94.0% |
| | 13.4% |
| • | 100.0% |
| | 100.0% |
| | 37.8% |
| | |
| Law Enforcement Pension Plan | 21.8% |
| | National Guard Supplemental Retirement Plan Police Officers' Retirement System South Carolina Retirement System South Dakota Retirement System TCRS-Closed State and Higher Education Employee Pension Plan TCRS-State and Higher Education Employee Retirement Plan Texas Employees Retirement System Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Plan Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Plan Supplemental Retirement System Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Plan Supplemental Retirement System - State and School Non-Contributory Retirement System - State and School Public Safety Retirement System - State Judges Retirement System Governors and Legislators Retirement Plan Firefighters Retirement System Tier 2 Public Employees Retirement System State Teachers' Retirement System State Teachers' Retirement System State Teachers' Retirement System State Retirement System State Police Officers Retirement System Virginia Rate |

Metrics for California based on fiscal 2021 because the state did not have fiscal 2022 audited financial statements available as of the publication of this report. Sources: State audited financial statements, draft financial statements, actuarial reports and Moody's Investors Service

Fiscal 2022 state adjusted net OPEB liability (ANOL) metrics Ranking based on ANOL as a % of own-source revenue

| FY 2022 rank | State | Reported net OPEB liability (\$ thousands) | | ANOL as a % of own- source revenue | ANOL per capita | ANOL as a % of personal income | ANOL as a % of state GDP |
|-----------------|----------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | New Jersey | \$88,854,450 | \$78,334,309 | 129.0% | \$8,458 | 10.7% | 10.5% |
| 2 | Hawaii | \$5,207,792 | \$11,869,841 | 114.8% | \$8,242 | 13.5% | 12.1% |
| 3 | Delaware | \$8,755,620 | \$7,696,263 | 92.2% | \$7,557 | 12.3% | 8.8% |
| 4 | Maine | \$2,567,085 | \$5,004,066 | 71.4% | \$3,612 | 6.1% | 5.9% |
| 5 | Connecticut | \$20,916,477 | \$18,923,981 | 67.8% | \$5,219 | 6.1% | 5.9% |
| 6 | Illinois | \$46,502,507 | \$39,383,175 | 56.4% | \$3,130 | 4.5% | 3.8% |
| 7 | Vermont | \$2,734,591 | \$2,488,392 | 52.1% | \$3,846 | 6.1% | 6.1% |
| 8 | Texas | \$56,855,704 | \$49,616,905 | 47.0% | \$1,652 | 2.7% | 2.1% |
| 9 | South Carolina | \$11,557,794 | \$9,606,281 | 46.8% | \$1,818 | 3.4% | 3.2% |
| 10 | New Hampshire | \$1,924,811 | \$1,731,070 | 37.4% | \$1,241 | 1.7% | 1.6% |
| 11 | Louisiana | \$6,491,962 | \$5,775,814 | 32.4% | \$1,258 | 2.3% | 2.1% |
| 12 | Maryland | \$13,434,828 | \$11,288,811 | 32.3% | \$1,831 | 2.6% | 2.4% |
| 13 | Pennsylvania | \$18,889,327 | \$18,715,377 | 32.2% | \$1,443 | 2.2% | 2.0% |
| 14 | New York | \$52,062,000 | \$44,206,540 | 29.5% | \$2,247 | 2.9% | 2.2% |
| 15 | Kentucky | \$2,699,082 | \$5,335,872 | 23.3% | \$1,183 | 2.3% | 2.0% |
| 16 | California* | \$76,991,716 | \$81,428,054 | 27.1% | \$2,086 | 2.7% | 2.3% |
| 17 | Massachusetts | \$14,459,035 | \$14,273,684 | 26.4% | \$2,000 | 2.1% | 2.1% |
| 17 | Michigan | \$5,506,217 | \$14,273,084 | 25.5% | \$2,044 | 2.4 % | 1.8% |
| 10 | 0 | \$499,095 | \$11,375,708 | 25.5% | \$731 | 1.0% | 0.9% |
| 20 | Wyoming | | | | | | |
| | Missouri | \$3,165,973 | \$3,571,262 | 20.1% | \$578 | 1.0% | 0.9% |
| 21 | Alaska | (\$1,937,603) | \$1,764,659 | 16.6% | \$2,406 | 3.5% | 2.8% |
| 22 | North Carolina | \$6,306,642 | \$5,562,279 | 13.4% | \$520 | 0.9% | 0.8% |
| 23 | Washington | \$5,556,460 | \$4,833,011 | 13.1% | \$621 | 0.8% | 0.7% |
| 24 | Arkansas | \$1,428,766 | \$1,256,646 | 10.2% | \$413 | 0.8% | 0.8% |
| 25 | Florida | \$7,085,962 | \$6,133,018 | 9.1% | \$276 | 0.4% | 0.4% |
| 26 | Alabama | \$807,846 | \$1,520,690 | 8.4% | \$300 | 0.6% | 0.5% |
| 27 | Nevada | \$895,099 | \$849,578 | 8.2% | \$267 | 0.4% | 0.4% |
| 28 | New Mexico | \$782,224 | \$946,273 | 6.2% | \$448 | 0.9% | 0.8% |
| 29 | Rhode Island | \$190,830 | \$373,780 | 6.1% | \$342 | 0.5% | 0.5% |
| 30 | West Virginia | (\$18,894) | \$525,365 | 5.8% | \$296 | 0.6% | 0.5% |
| 31 | Tennessee | \$1,176,637 | \$1,311,694 | 4.8% | \$186 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| 32 | Virginia | \$826,023 | \$1,431,856 | 3.5% | \$165 | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| 33 | Georgia | (\$302,526) | \$1,097,530 | 3.0% | \$101 | 0.2% | 0.1% |
| 34 | Wisconsin | \$550,427 | \$655,053 | 2.5% | \$111 | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| 35 | Arizona | \$655,213 | \$584,845 | 2.3% | \$79 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 36 | Montana | \$118,518 | \$112,357 | 2.3% | \$100 | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| 37 | Colorado | \$182,721 | \$336,391 | 1.9% | \$58 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 38 | Minnesota | \$629,756 | \$600,312 | 1.7% | \$105 | 0.2% | 0.1% |
| 39 | Ohio | (\$243,755) | \$654,734 | 1.6% | \$56 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 40 | Iowa | \$216,773 | \$204,057 | 1.5% | \$64 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 41 | North Dakota | \$21,743 | \$64,741 | 1.3% | \$83 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 42 | Oklahoma | \$19,923 | \$187,784 | 1.2% | \$47 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 43 | Mississippi | \$141,983 | \$131,909 | 1.2% | \$45 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 44 | Indiana | \$37,442 | \$139,774 | 0.5% | \$20 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 45 | Kansas | \$51,722 | \$50,866 | 0.4% | \$17 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 46 | Nebraska | \$24,606 | \$23,454 | 0.3% | \$12 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 47 | Oregon | (\$32,872) | \$24,592 | 0.1% | \$6 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 48 | South Dakota | (¢02,072) NA | \$0 | 0.0% | \$0 | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 49 | Utah | (\$27,785) | (\$41,611) | -0.3% | (\$12) | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| 50 | Idaho | (\$72,500) | (\$65,101) | -0.8% | (\$34) | -0.1% | -0.1% |
| 50 | TOTAL | \$465,147,446 | \$452,321,158 | 27.5% | \$1,360 | 2.1% | 1.8% |
| | MEAN | \$9,492,805 | \$9,046,423 | 22.4% | \$1,300 | 2.1% | 1.8% |
| | MEDIAN | | \$9,040,423 | 8.8% | \$377 | 0.7% | 0.6% |
| | WEDIAN | \$895,099 | \$1,371,775 | 0.0% | \$311 | 0.7% | 0.6% |

*Reflects fiscal 2021 OPEB data based on 2021 audited financial statements and fiscal 2022 revenue estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

ANOL stands for adjusted net OPEB liability.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Appendix III: Fixed costs

Exhibit 23

Fiscal 2022 fixed costs as % of own-source revenue

Ranking based on fixed costs (tread water) as a % of own-source revenue

| State | Implied debt service | OPEB contribution I | Implied other Iong-term liabilities carrying cost | Pension contribution | Pension tread water | Pension contributions as a % of pension tread water | Tread water shortfall as a % of own-source revenue | Total fixed costs (contribution) | Total fixed costs (tread water) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Illinois | 3.8% | 1.7% | 0.1% | 15.5% | 16.2% | 95.6% | 0.7% | 21.1% | 21.8% |
| Connecticut | 7.3% | 3.1% | 0.1% | 26.8% | 10.2 % | 253.1% | -16.2% | 37.6% | 21.3% |
| Hawaii | 6.7% | 4.1% | 0.3% | 7.7% | 8.3% | 92.3% | 0.6% | 19.0% | 19.6% |
| New Jersey | 5.8% | 3.2% | 0.2% | 10.9% | 9.5% | 115.1% | -1.4% | 20.1% | 18.7% |
| Kentucky | 2.7% | 1.2% | 0.2% | 14.6% | 9.6% | 151.8% | -5.0% | 18.7% | 13.7% |
| Massachusetts | 6.2% | 1.2% | 0.4% | 7.3% | 5.4% | 136.6% | -2.0% | 15.1% | 13.1% |
| Maryland | 3.4% | 2.0% | 0.2% | 5.7% | 4.4% | 129.4% | -1.3% | 11.3% | 10.0% |
| Pennsylvania | 2.5% | 1.1% | 0.6% | 8.7% | 5.7% | 152.1% | -3.0% | 12.8% | 9.9% |
| Rhode Island | 3.9% | 0.7% | 0.2% | 6.2% | 3.8% | 164.2% | -2.4% | 11.0% | 8.6% |
| Louisiana | 3.3% | 1.2% | 1.5% | 4.4% | 2.3% | 190.9% | -2.1% | 10.4% | 8.3% |
| Vermont | 1.1% | 1.9% | 0.2% | 10.6% | 4.7% | 225.4% | -5.9% | 13.8% | 7.9% |
| Delaware | 3.5% | 2.8% | 0.4% | 3.8% | 0.8% | 479.7% | -3.0% | 10.4% | 7.4% |
| West Virginia | 3.6% | 1.0% | 1.1% | 6.3% | 1.7% | 375.2% | -4.6% | 12.0% | 7.4% |
| South Carolina | 0.8% | 0.9% | 0.4% | 6.0% | 5.0% | 119.7% | -1.0% | 8.0% | 7.0% |
| Maine | 1.5% | 1.7% | 0.2% | 7.3% | 2.7% | 266.5% | -4.6% | 10.7% | 6.2% |
| California* | 2.3% | 0.9% | 0.4% | 4.1% | 2.6% | 158.9% | -1.5% | 7.6% | 6.1% |
| New York | 3.2% | 1.3% | 0.5% | 1.4% | 1.1% | 125.6% | -0.3% | 6.3% | 6.0% |
| Missouri | 1.0% | 0.5% | 1.1% | 3.6% | 3.4% | 107.6% | -0.3% | 6.2% | 6.0% |
| Kansas | 2.0% | 0.0% | 0.3% | 12.3% | 3.6% | 343.5% | -8.7% | 14.6% | 5.9% |
| Oregon | 3.3% | 0.1% | 0.5% | 3.8% | 1.9% | 196.3% | -1.9% | 7.7% | 5.8% |
| Mississippi | 3.6% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 2.0% | 2.0% | 99.0% | 0.0% | 5.8% | 5.8% |
| Michigan | 1.3% | 1.5% | 0.3% | 5.2% | 2.7% | 192.4% | -2.5% | 8.3% | 5.8% |
| Colorado | 2.0% | 0.1% | 0.3% | 3.5% | 3.4% | 103.1% | -0.1% | 5.9% | 5.8% |
| Texas | 1.3% | 1.0% | 0.1% | 3.5% | 2.9% | 119.1% | -0.6% | 6.0% | 5.4% |
| Washington | 4.8% | 0.2% | 0.9% | 2.0% | -1.0% | -207.4% | -2.9% | 7.9% | 4.9% |
| New Hampshire | 1.9% | 0.9% | 0.4% | 2.4% | 1.6% | 150.8% | -0.8% | 5.5% | 4.7% |
| Ohio | 3.6% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 1.1% | 0.9% | 129.7% | -0.3% | 4.8% | 4.6% |
| Alabama | 2.3% | 0.3% | 0.2% | 1.5% | 1.7% | 92.2% | 0.1% | 4.3% | 4.4% |
| Montana | 0.3% | 0.0% | 0.6% | 4.0% | 3.5% | 115.7% | -0.5% | 4.9% | 4.3% |
| Wisconsin | 3.0% | 0.1% | 0.7% | 0.6% | 0.3% | 235.0% | -0.3% | 4.5% | 4.1% |
| Virginia | 2.7% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 1.5% | 0.9% | 178.8% | -0.7% | 4.5% | 3.9% |
| Alaska | 0.8% | 0.5% | 0.4% | 3.4% | 2.0% | 174.6% | -1.5% | 5.1% | 3.7% |
| Indiana | 0.6% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 6.8% | 2.8% | 239.4% | -3.9% | 7.5% | 3.6% |
| Wyoming | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.8% | 2.1% | 2.5% | 82.1% | 0.5% | 3.1% | 3.5% |
| New Mexico | 1.3% | 0.2% | 0.2% | 1.7% | 1.9% | 86.0% | 0.3% | 3.2% | 3.5% |
| Georgia | 2.3% | 0.4% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 0.8% | 225.7% | -1.0% | 4.5% | 3.5% |
| Nevada | 1.5% | 0.3% | 0.1% | 1.8% | 1.6% | 113.4% | -0.2% | 3.6% | 3.4% |
| Florida | 1.7% | 0.2% | 0.5% | 1.1% | 0.7% | 153.6% | -0.4% | 3.5% | 3.1% |
| Minnesota | 1.7% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 0.9% | 0.7% | 125.5% | -0.2% | 2.9% | 2.7% |
| Arkansas | 0.7% | 0.6% | 0.3% | 2.2% | 1.2% | 182.9% | -1.0% | 3.7% | 2.7% |
| Utah | 1.4% | 0.2% | 0.1% | 1.7% | 0.6% | 262.6% | -1.0% | 3.4% | 2.4% |
| Idaho | 1.0% | 0.0% | 0.4% | 1.2% | 0.7% | 171.4% | -0.5% | 2.6% | 2.1% |
| Arizona | 1.0% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 6.0% | 0.9% | 650.5% | -5.1% | 7.2% | 2.1% |
| Iowa | 0.7% | 0.1% | 0.2% | 2.5% | 1.0% | 243.9% | -1.5% | 3.5% | 2.0% |
| North Carolina Tennessee | 1.2% 0.5% | 0.6% | 0.3% | 0.8% | -0.2% | -355.8% 432.9% | -1.0% -1.4% | 2.9% | 1.9% |
| | | | | 1.8% | 0.4% | | | | 1.6% |
| Oklahoma North Dakota | 0.7% | 0.2% | 0.1% | <u>1.7%</u> 0.7% | 0.3% | 691.7% 75.9% | -1.5% 0.2% | 2.8% | 1.3% 1.3% |
| Nebraska | 0.2% | 0.1% | 0.1% | 1.6% | 0.9% | 275.8% | -1.0% | 2.1% | 1.3% |
| South Dakota | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.8% | 215.8% | -0.3% | 1.4% | 1.1% |
| TOTAL | 2.6% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 4.8% | 3.2% | 148.6% | -0.3% | 8.7% | 7.1% |
| MEAN | 2.6% | 0.9% | 0.3% | 4.8% | 3.2% | 148.6% | -1.9% | 8.7% | 6.2% |
| MEAN | 1.8% | 0.8% | 0.4% | 4.7% | 2.8% | 182.7% | -1.9% | 5.9% | 4.8% |
| | 1.0% | 0.4% | 0.3% | 3.5% | 1.9% | 100.3% | -1.0% | 5.9% | 4.0% |

*Fiscal 2022 fixed costs based on fiscal 2021 OPEB contribution and pension tread water, and fiscal 2022 implied debt service, other long-term liabilities carrying costs and revenue estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because its fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Appendix IV: Total long-term liabilities

Exhibit 24

Fiscal 2022 state other long-term liabilities metrics

Ranking based on other long-term liabilities as a % of own-source revenue

| | | Other Long-Term | Other Long-Term | Other long-term | her long-term liabilities | Other long-term liabilities |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| FY 2022 ra | ank State | Liabilities | Liabilities as a % of Revenue | liabilities per capita | as a % of personal income | as a % of state GDP |
| 1 | Louisiana | \$3,530,728 | 19.8% | \$769 | 1.4% | 1.3% |
| 2 | West Virginia | \$1,515,424 | 16.6% | \$854 | 1.7% | 1.6% |
| 3 | Missouri | \$2,814,010 | 15.9% | \$455 | 0.8% | 0.7% |
| 4 | Washington | \$5,044,628 | 13.7% | \$648 | 0.9% | 0.7% |
| 5 | Wyoming | \$199,268 | 11.5% | \$343 | 0.5% | 0.4% |
| 6 | Wisconsin | \$2,701,349 | 10.3% | \$458 | 0.7% | 0.7% |
| 7 | Florida | \$5,969,721 | 8.8% | \$268 | 0.4% | 0.4% |
| 8 | Hawaii | \$900,977 | 8.7% | \$626 | 1.0% | 0.9% |
| 9 | Pennsylvania | \$4,568,951 | 7.9% | \$352 | 0.5% | 0.5% |
| 10 | Montana | \$370,817 | 7.4% | \$330 | 0.6% | 0.6% |
| 11 | Oregon | \$1,710,984 | 7.4% | \$404 | 0.6% | 0.6% |
| 12 | New York | \$10,383,000 | 6.9% | \$528 | 0.7% | 0.5% |
| 13 | Connecticut | \$1,818,198 | 6.5% | \$501 | 0.6% | 0.6% |
| 14 | Nebraska | \$484,285 | 6.3% | \$246 | 0.4% | 0.3% |
| 15 | New Hampshire | \$255,621 | 5.5% | \$183 | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| 16 | South Carolina | \$1,126,677 | 5.5% | \$213 | 0.4% | 0.4% |
| 17 | Alabama | \$983,243 | 5.5% | \$194 | 0.4% | 0.4% |
| 18 | Delaware | \$438,119 | 5.2% | \$430 | 0.7% | 0.5% |
| 19 | Alaska | \$541,117 | 5.1% | \$738 | 1.1% | 0.9% |
| 20 | California* | \$15,000,000 | 5.0% | \$384 | 0.5% | 0.4% |
| 21 | Massachusetts | \$2,627,100 | 4.9% | \$376 | 0.4% | 0.4% |
| 22 | North Carolina | \$1,963,602 | 4.7% | \$184 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| 23 | Idaho | \$354,805 | 4.6% | \$183 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| 24 | Kentucky | \$843,376 | 4.3% | \$187 | 0.4% | 0.3% |
| 25 | New Jersey | \$2,435,800 | 4.0% | \$263 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| 26 | Minnesota | \$1,307,376 | 3.7% | \$229 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| 27 | Colorado | \$651,297 | 3.6% | \$112 | 0.2% | 0.1% |
| 28 | Arkansas | \$439,949 | 3.6% | \$144 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| 29 | Tennessee | \$981,914 | 3.6% | \$139 | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| 30 | South Dakota | \$185,412 | 3.3% | \$204 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| 31 | Rhode Island | \$194,034 | 3.1% | \$177 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| 32 | lowa | \$399,058 | 3.0% | \$125 | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| 33 | New Mexico | \$417,336 | 2.8% | \$197 | 0.4% | 0.3% |
| 34 | Vermont | \$131,138 | 2.7% | \$203 | 0.3% | 0.3% |
| 35 | Maryland | \$930,516 | 2.7% | \$151 | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| 36 | Maine | \$170,411 | 2.4% | \$123 | 0.2% | 0.2% |
| 37 | Ohio | \$877,490 | 2.2% | \$75 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 38 | Oklahoma | \$332,177 | 2.2% | \$83 | 0.2% | 0.1% |
| 39 | Kansas | \$294,346 | 2.0% | \$100 | 0.2% | 0.1% |
| 40 | Utah | \$303,590 | 2.0% | \$90 | 0.2% | 0.1% |
| 41 | Arizona | \$469,803 | 1.9% | \$64 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 42 | Mississippi | \$181,619 | 1.6% | \$62 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 43 | Illinois | \$1,056,210 | 1.5% | \$84 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 44 | Texas | \$1,327,799 | 1.3% | \$44 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 45 | Nevada | \$119,879 | 1.2% | \$38 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 46 | North Dakota | \$58,792 | 1.2% | \$75 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 47 | Georgia | \$408,982 | 1.1% | \$37 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 48 | Michigan | \$464,400 | 1.0% | \$46 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 49 | Indiana | \$274,402 | 1.0% | \$40 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| 50 | Virginia | \$367,084 | 0.9% | \$42 | 0.1% | 0.1% |
| | TOTAL | \$80,926,814 | 4.9% | \$243 | 0.4% | 0.3% |
| | MEAN | \$1,618,536 | 5.2% | \$256 | 0.4% | 0.4% |
| | MEDIAN | \$596,207 | 3.8% | \$190 | 0.3% | 0.3% |

*Fiscal 2022 figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.

Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Fiscal 2022 total long-term liabilities as a % of own-source revenue Ranking based on total long-term liabilities as a % of own-source revenue

| FY 2022 rank | State | Net tax-supported debt | Adjusted net pension liability | Adjusted net OPEB liability | Other long-term liabilities | Total long-term liabilities |
|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Illinois | 52.3% | 418.0% | 56.4% | 1.5% | 528.2% |
| 2 | Connecticut | 103.8% | 296.7% | 67.8% | 6.5% | 474.8% |
| 3 | New Jersey | 76.7% | 232.4% | 129.0% | 4.0% | 442.1% |
| 4 | Hawaii | 95.8% | 177.2% | 114.8% | 8.7% | 396.4% |
| 5 | Kentucky | 33.9% | 280.3% | 27.4% | 4.3% | 345.9% |
| 6 | Massachusetts | 90.2% | 182.2% | 26.4% | 4.9% | 303.7% |
| 7 | Maryland | 55.5% | 162.2% | 32.3% | 2.7% | 252.7% |
| 8 | Maine | 22.8% | 141.1% | 71.4% | 2.4% | 237.7% |
| 9 | South Carolina | 11.4% | 169.0% | 46.8% | 5.5% | 232.7% |
| 10 | Pennsylvania | 34.9% | 153.3% | 32.2% | 7.9% | 228.2% |
| 11 | Vermont | 15.9% | 154.5% | 52.1% | 2.7% | 225.2% |
| 12 | Delaware | 52.1% | 67.7% | 92.2% | 5.2% | 217.2% |
| 13 | Texas | 19.3% | 134.0% | 47.0% | 1.3% | 201.5% |
| 14 | West Virginia | 51.6% | 112.5% | 5.8% | 16.6% | 186.5% |
| 15 | Louisiana | 46.6% | 81.3% | 32.4% | 19.8% | 180.3% |
| 16 | Montana | 6.5% | 156.7% | 2.3% | 7.4% | 172.8% |
| 17 | Kansas | 30.2% | 137.7% | 0.4% | 2.0% | 170.3% |
| 18 | Rhode Island | 55.0% | 98.5% | 6.1% | 3.1% | 162.6% |
| 19 | California* | 32.0% | 95.3% | 27.1% | 5.0% | 159.4% |
| 20 | Colorado | 34.3% | 112.3% | 1.9% | 3.6% | 152.2% |
| 21 | Washington | 69.1% | 54.8% | 13.1% | 13.7% | 150.7% |
| 22 | Michigan | 19.5% | 96.7% | 25.5% | 1.0% | 142.7% |
| 23 | Missouri | 13.2% | 92.5% | 20.1% | 15.9% | 141.6% |
| 24 | Mississippi | 52.2% | 81.4% | 1.2% | 1.6% | 136.4% |
| 25 | Wyoming | 6.9% | 92.1% | 24.5% | 11.5% | 134.9% |
| 26 | Alaska | 13.4% | 92.0% | 16.6% | 5.1% | 127.0% |
| 27 | Nevada | 20.0% | 95.8% | 8.2% | 1.2% | 125.2% |
| 28 | Oregon | 51.4% | 65.3% | 0.1% | 7.4% | 124.2% |
| 29 | New Hampshire | 22.8% | 52.6% | 37.4% | 5.5% | 118.4% |
| 30 | New Mexico | 22.0% | 78.3% | 6.2% | 2.8% | 109.3% |
| 31 | New York | 46.4% | 24.8% | 29.5% | 6.9% | 107.6% |
| 32 | Alabama | 33.3% | 50.7% | 8.4% | 5.5% | 97.9% |
| 33 | Ohio | 48.4% | 41.6% | 1.6% | 2.2% | 93.9% |
| 34 | lowa | 9.5% | 74.9% | 1.5% | 3.0% | 88.9% |
| 35 | Arkansas | 8.8% | 63.6% | 10.2% | 3.6% | 86.2% |
| 36 | Wisconsin | 42.8% | 28.6% | 2.5% | 10.3% | 84.2% |
| 37 | Virginia | 43.7% | 32.5% | 3.5% | 0.9% | 80.5% |
| 38 | Indiana | 9.4% | 67.0% | 0.5% | 1.0% | 78.0% |
| 39 | Florida | 21.8% | 34.5% | 9.1% | 8.8% | 74.2% |
| 40 | Georgia | 34.6% | 34.8% | 3.0% | 1.1% | 73.6% |
| 41 | North Carolina | 18.1% | 32.0% | 13.4% | 4.7% | 68.3% |
| 42 | Minnesota | 26.2% | 34.6% | 1.7% | 3.7% | 66.2% |
| 43 | Arizona | 10.0% | 46.3% | 2.3% | 1.9% | 60.5% |
| 44 | Utah | 18.4% | 31.6% | -0.3% | 2.0% | 51.7% |
| 45 | Nebraska | 1.0% | 41.3% | 0.3% | 6.3% | 49.0% |
| 46 | Idaho | 14.9% | 28.3% | -0.8% | 4.6% | 47.0% |
| 47 | North Dakota | 10.8% | 32.3% | 1.3% | 1.2% | 45.5% |
| 48 | Oklahoma | 12.8% | 26.9% | 1.2% | 2.2% | 43.1% |
| 49 | Tennessee | 7.6% | 26.7% | 4.8% | 3.6% | 42.6% |
| 50 | South Dakota | 9.1% | 30.1% | 0.0% | 3.3% | 42.5% |
| | TOTAL | 37.5% | 106.6% | 27.5% | 4.9% | 176.5% |
| | MEAN | 32.8% | 98.9% | 22.4% | 5.2% | 159.2% |
| | MEDIAN | 24.5% | 79.8% | 8.8% | 3.8% | 131.0% |

*Fiscal 2022 debt, ANPL, other long-term liabilities and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report. OPEB data are based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting. Sources: State audited financial statements and unaudited draft statements (for Arizona and Nevada) and Moody's Investors Service

Moody's related publications

Sector Research

- » <u>State and local governments US: adjusted net pension liabilities on track to fall again in fiscal 2023, asset risk remains, June 27, 2023</u>
- » State government US: Pension risks down, not out; asset volatility, contributions and inflation to loom large, April 12, 2023
- » State and Local Government US: Pension de-risking opportunities will grow with higher interest rates in 2023, February 28, 2023
- » <u>State and Local Government US: Inflation-led pension COLAs will partially offset liability reduction from higher interest rates</u>, December 7, 2022
- » Rising interest rates create opportunities to lower pension risks, October 05, 2022
- » State Government US: Debt, pension and OPEB liabilities all up in fiscal 2022, September 7, 2022

Outlook

- » States US: 2023 outlook still stable as prudent budgeting, strong reserves mitigate revenue headwinds, June 14, 2023
- » States US: 2023 outlook stable as strong reserves, governance counter economic volatility, December 05, 2022

Methodology

- » US States and Territories Methodology, March 22, 2022
- » Adjustments to Pension and OPEB Data Reported by GASB Issuers, Including US States and Local Governments, October 7, 2019

Endnotes

- <u>1</u> Fiscal 2022 total and median leverage and fixed costs data throughout this report is preliminary, because some states have not published fiscal 2022 audited financial statements. For California, fiscal 2022 debt, ANPL, other long-term liabilities and revenue figures are estimated by Moody's based on available unaudited disclosure because the state's fiscal 2022 financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report; OPEB and pension tread water data are based on fiscal 2021 state audited reporting. For Arizona and Nevada, fiscal 2022 data are based on draft 2022 financial statements.
- 2 The estimate for aggregate state ANPL in fiscal 2023 includes fiscal 2022 ANPL estimates for California as its 2022 audited financial statements were not available as of the publication of this report.
- 3 The Arizona State Retirement System's annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) does not provide a breakdown of all plan members. To approximate the percentage of plan members related to school districts, we used the share of school district employees from the top-10 participating employers, excluding the state.

© 2023 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved. CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AFFILIATES ARE THEIR CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S (COLLECTIVELY, "PUBLICATIONS") MAY INCLUDE SUCH CURRENT OPINIONS. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT OR IMPAIRMENT. SEE APPLICABLE MOODY'S RATING SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS PUBLICATION FOR INFORMATION ON THE TYPES OF CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ADDRESSED BY MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS, NON-CREDIT ASSESSMENTS ("ASSESSMENTS"), AND OTHER OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S PUBLICATIONS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES. MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS DO NOT COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS AND OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLISHES ITS PUBLICATIONS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS, AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS OR PUBLICATIONS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLICATIONS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERSON AS A BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the credit rating process or in preparing its Publications. To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY CREDIT

RATING, ASSESSMENT, OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any credit rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for credit rating opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from \$1,000 to approximately \$5,000,000. MCO and Moody's Investors Service also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of Moody's Investors Service credit rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold credit ratings from Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at <u>www.moodys.com</u> under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Charter Documents - Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors.

Additional terms for Japan only: Moody's Japan K.K. ("MJKK") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Group Japan G.K., which is wholly-owned by Moody's Overseas Holdings Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of MCO. Moody's SF Japan K.K. ("MSFJ") is a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of MJKK. MSFJ is not a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization ("NRSRO"). Therefore, credit ratings assigned by MSFJ are Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings. Non-NRSRO Credit Ratings are assigned by an entity that is not a NRSRO and, consequently, the rated obligation will not qualify for certain types of treatment under U.S. laws. MJKK and MSFJ are credit rating agencies registered with the Japan Financial Services Agency and their registration numbers are FSA Commissioner (Ratings) No. 2 and 3 respectively.

MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) hereby disclose that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) have, prior to assignment of any credit rating, agreed to pay to MJKK or MSFJ (as applicable) for credit ratings opinions and services rendered by it fees ranging from JPY100,000 to approximately JPY550,000,000.

MJKK and MSFJ also maintain policies and procedures to address Japanese regulatory requirements.

REPORT NUMBER 1364405



APPENDIX C

2024 Fitch Ratings Credit Report

FitchRatings

State of Vermont

The State of Vermont's 'AA+' Long-Term Issuer Default Rating (IDR) and GO bond rating reflect a track record of disciplined financial management and cautious revenue forecasting that, when coupled with the state's healthy fiscal reserves and ample expenditure-cutting capacity, position Vermont well to absorb budgetary challenges associated with future economic downturns. Vermont's 'AA+' rating also reflects a moderate long-term liability (LTL) burden consisting of direct debt and net pension liabilities (NPLs) supported by the state's economic resource base. Fitch expects Vermont's liability burden to remain stable for the near term.

The 'AA-' rating on the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank's (VMBB) 1988 General Resolution bonds reflects a direct linkage to the state's IDR, as the rating is based on the credit enhancement provided to bonds issued by the VMBB from Vermont's moral obligation pledge. The state has pledged to replenish any draws made on the VMBB's reserve fund within one fiscal year. The two-notch rating distinction between the IDR and the VMBB rating factors in the broad state purposes served by VMBB financings, as well as the state's direct involvement with the bank as evidenced by the makeup of VMBB's board of directors, which includes the state treasurer and several gubernatorial appointees, along with a related state aid intercept mechanism.

Public Finance State G.O. Bonds United States

Ratings

Long-Term Issuer Default Rating AA+

Rating Outlook

Long-Term Issuer Default Rating Stable

New Issues

\$70,560,000 State of Vermont General Obligation Bonds, 2024 Series A AA+ \$85,965,000 State of Vermont General Obligation Bonds, 2024 Series B AA+

Sale Date

The bonds will be sold competitively on or around June 6, 2024.

Outstanding Debt

| 1988 General Resolution Bonds | AA- |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| General Obligation Bonds | AA+ |
| General Obligation Vermont | |
| Citizen Bonds | AA+ |

Applicable Criteria

U.S. Public Finance State Governments and Territories Rating Criteria (April 2024)

Related Research

Fitch Rates Vermont's \$157MM GO Bonds 'AA+'; Outlook Stable (May 2024) 2023 State Liability Report (Post-Pandemic Asset Surge Lowers Pension Burdens) (November 2023)

Analysts

Michael D'Arcy +1 212 908-0662 michael.darcy@fitchratings.com

Eric Kim +1 212 908-0241 eric.kim@fitchratings.com

Key Rating Drivers

Revenue Framework - 'aa'

Fitch anticipates Vermont's state-source revenues, including statewide income and consumption taxes, will grow at a modest pace in line with U.S. inflation, consistent with our long-term expectations for Vermont's economy. The state has complete legal control over its revenues, including the ability to broaden the tax base, levy new taxes and raise or modify tax rates.

Expenditure Framework - 'aaa'

The state maintains ample expenditure flexibility with a low burden of fixed carrying costs for long-term liabilities and the broad expense-cutting ability common to most U.S. states. Vermont has been particularly focused on addressing healthcare spending, including Medicaid, which is a key expense driver. Fitch expects Vermont's major spending items to grow in line with, or slightly faster than, the state's natural pace of revenue expansion.

Long-Term Liability Burden - 'aa'

Vermont's long-term liability burden is above the U.S. state median but remains moderate compared to the state's economic resource base. Vermont's elected leaders maintain close oversight and management of debt issuance and have engaged in multiple efforts to improve the sustainability of retirement liabilities over time.

Operating Performance – 'aaa'

Fitch anticipates Vermont will utilize its broad gap-closing capacity to manage through economic downturns while maintaining a high level of fundamental financial flexibility. The state took steps during the pre-pandemic expansion to improve fiscal flexibility and has added to its statutory reserves and governmentwide cash since 2020. In Fitch's view, Vermont possesses ample fiscal reserves.

Rating Sensitivities

Factors that could, individually or collectively, lead to negative rating action/downgrade

- Expansion of the long-term liability burden to levels approaching, or above, 20% of personal income would pressure the rating.
- A reduction in gap-closing capacity due to weaker budgetary discipline or stagnant revenue growth leading to recurring structural imbalances and draws on fiscal reserves down to 5% of revenue statutory limits.

Factors that could, individually or collectively, lead to positive rating action/upgrade

- Stronger revenue growth prospects spurred by greater economic diversification and sustained improvements in the state's demographic profile and population growth could support a higher revenue framework assessment and potentially an upgrade of the rating.
- A sustained reduction in the long-term liability burden metric to below 10% of statewide personal income would result in a higher LTL assessment and could lead to a rating upgrade.

Economic Resource Base

Vermont's small and modestly growing economy has above average reliance on the health and education sectors, as well as manufacturing and tourism, and remains exposed to the fortunes of several large employers. The state's population is older and significantly more rural than those of most other states with 65% of residents residing in small towns and/or rural areas. Population growth prior to the pandemic was limited.

As with other New England states, high educational attainment levels provide the potential for future economic gains, but Vermont has not yet realized that potential. Gradual growth in knowledge-based industries, including high tech, aerospace and biomedical sciences, could allow for eventual acceleration in the state's growth rate.

IDR Current Developments

Vermont Economic Update

Vermont's nonfarm payrolls contracted by 21% between February and April 2020, a more severe decline than the nation's 15% fall in employment during that period. Vermont's payroll recovery has been slower than the national average with March 2024 employment still trailing its pre-pandemic level by 1%, compared to 3.8% national growth in payroll employment since April 2020. This makes Vermont's payroll recovery the fourth weakest among U.S. states, after Hawaii, Louisiana and Maryland. Vermont's spring 2024 household survey of employed residents suggests a jobs

recovery that places state employment 1% above February 2020 levels. This in turn suggests that federal data may be slightly undercounting Vermont's payroll growth.

A decline in labor force participation was a factor in Vermont's slow employment recovery from the pandemic, reflecting its smaller population and older labor force. Vermont's labor force was declining prior to 2020 and shrank further during the pandemic. Conversely, its population realized short-term benefits due to pandemic in-migration. Vermont added 6,000 new residents between 2020 and 2022, as per the U.S. Census Bureau. State officials attest that many newcomers originated as remote workers yet many have opted to remain in the state. Vermont's labor force recently exceeded pre-pandemic levels (1Q24).

Vermont's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate was 2.2% for March 2024, well below the nation's 3.8% rate. Fitch also considers the employment-to-population ratio (EPOP) when evaluating state labor markets, as EPOP helps Fitch to gauge what proportion of a labor force is actively employed. Vermont's EPOP indicates an improved labor market. Vermont's EPOP of 64% in March 2024 was well above the 60.3% national level but remains below the 64.6% EPOP reported for February 2020, most likely resulting from labor force departures by older workers.

Vermont's Revenue Performance Has Remained Solidly Above Forecast

Vermont's state-source revenues have consistently outperformed forecasts since fiscal 2021. Vermont recorded a \$237 million surplus across its three major operating funds in fiscal 2022. Fiscal 2023 revenues then grew by about \$251 million over the initial forecast, expanding to \$2.22 billion, or by 1.6% yoy. Collections beat forecasts across all three major operating funds with general fund collections rising \$226 million (14.3%) above forecast. Education fund revenues rose 7.4% yoy with property taxes netted out, and transportation fund revenues expanded 2.5% yoy net of federal reimbursements. Vermont achieved a \$438 million surplus across all major funds set against \$4.3 billion in spending in fiscal 2023, suggesting a strong underlying economy despite a weak labor market recovery.

Fiscal 2024 collections YTD have also outpaced initial forecasts by significant margins. The fiscal 2024 budget assumed a \$158 million (7.2%) decline in general fund revenues from the prior year, to just over \$2.0 billion, from \$2.2 billion in fiscal 2023, with smaller declines forecast for the other two main funds. However, for fiscal 2024 YTD, collections through March 31 were running at \$11 million, or 0.7%, above prior-year levels, indicating an 8%, or approximately \$170 million, positive swing in collections compared to the initial budget. Education fund revenues are running about \$28 million (4.4%) ahead of prior-year actuals, while transportation fund revenues are tracking closely to last years. Most major revenues are performing above forecast, suggesting an operating surplus for fiscal 2024.

Fiscal Reserves Are at Statutory Maximums; Liquidity is Exceptional

The state has not drawn on its operating reserves to support operations for several years. Each major operating fund maintains its own budget stabilization reserve (BSR) sized at 5% of prior-year appropriations. For the general fund, the BSR is projected to total \$104.9 million at June 30, 2024. The education and transportation funds' BSRs will total another \$61.2 million. A separate general fund "rainy day" reserve will continue to hold \$80.4 million (or 3.7% of spending) as of the same date.

The state keeps substantial resources on deposit in its general and education funds that include \$35 million of unallocated moneys in the education fund and \$97 million (4.5% of spending) in the human services caseload reserve as a buffer against higher Medicaid costs. Total general fund reserves are projected to equal \$311 million (14.3% of spending) at fiscal YE25. Governmentwide cash approximated \$2.0 billion as of Jan. 1, 2024, compared to an all-funds budget of \$8.6 billion, or more than eight times its pre-pandemic level; cash averaged around \$300 million annually in the 2010–2019 decade.

Fiscal 2024 Budget Boosted Social and Nonrecurring Infrastructure Spending

Vermont's fiscal 2024 budget was built around a projected sharp revenue deceleration, with general fund revenues forecast to decline by 7.2% yoy (later revised to a 5.5% decline) due to the exhaustion of federal stimulus, higher inflation, a return of consumer spending to pre-pandemic patterns and continued phasing in of state tax cuts adopted in 2022. As a result, the fiscal 2024 all-funds budget represented a 2.3% drop in spending compared to the prior year, inclusive of supplemental spending. The spending decline reflected the depletion of federal stimulus moneys after the inclusion of \$565 million in American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) moneys in the fiscal 2023 budget.

The general fund portion of the fiscal 2024 budget boosted spending by \$279 million (or 13.2%) yoy, mainly due to \$186 million of accumulated surpluses used to fund nonrecurring spending, largely on capital needs. The general fund budget included \$78 million of new recurring spending to boost affordable housing and childcare. Housing spending incorporated a major residential energy efficiency initiative.

Fiscal 2025 Adopted Budget Reverts to Pre-Pandemic Growth Patterns; Less One-Time Spending

Vermont's adopted fiscal 2025 budget assumes essentially stagnant revenues yoy with minimal (less than 1%) growth in recurring revenue and a \$340 million (12.9%) decline in total general fund sources. The latter number factors in the prior use of \$337 million of carryover funds expended in fiscal 2024 that are not available for fiscal 2025. Base appropriations will rise by 3% yoy. Nonrecurring spending in the fiscal 2025 budget is much lower than in fiscal 2024, totaling \$74 million, compared to \$281 million the year prior, following the state's spending down of prior-year surpluses. Modest growth in the 2% range is forecast for the transportation fund. Base appropriations are expanding by similar amounts. The governor has not yet signed the education fund budget and may veto the bill.

With less one-time funding available for nonrecurring projects in fiscal 2025, the state will use its available resources to provide enhanced grant funding primarily for essential housing needs (\$40 million of one-time spending) and pay increases for state employees (\$30.6 million). The all-funds budget, which totals \$8.6 billion, also includes state matches for Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) grants to reimburse damages sustained by Vermont during the July 2023 flood events, along with matching funds for federal infrastructure and clean energy grants.

The fiscal 2025 budget includes full actuarial contributions for state pension systems, consistent with prior years. Fiscal 2025 actuarial contributions will rise by 4.5% from prior-year levels due to weak investment performance in the plans' 2022 fiscal years, which reflected market corrections that occurred in the wake of the start of the war in Ukraine. Fitch expects contribution levels to fall in fiscal 2026 as better 2023 returns are factored into plan funded levels. Fitch anticipates future contribution increases will be in line with to slightly above annual budgetary growth.

State non-property tax revenues allocated to the education fund are forecast to expand by 5% in fiscal 2025. The Vermont General Assembly's education funding bill (H. 887) would raise statewide property tax rates by 12.5% to fund education spending in fiscal 2025 and establish a commission to discuss controlling future education costs. The governor has indicated he will veto the bill in its current form, as he believes the size of the property tax increase is inadvisable and recommends a lower increase in education spending, aligned more closely with the consensus forecast. The general assembly will return to session on June 17 to address the education bill and other legislation.

Credit Profile

Revenue Framework

Revenues used for state operations consist primarily of individual and corporate income taxes, sales and use taxes and a meals and rooms tax meant to shift a portion of the tax burden onto visitors. Vermont levies a statewide property tax to fund K-12 education, a relatively unusual feature for a state government, which accounts for the largest share of state revenues. Since Vermont essentially passes property taxes on to local school districts, Fitch discounts the importance of this revenue stream in its revenue framework assessment.

Fitch anticipates slow growth in state-source revenues, in line with our medium-term expectations for U.S. inflation due to the state's modest near-term economic and population growth prospects. Tax revenue growth, adjusted for policy changes, has lagged the pace of U.S. GDP on a real basis over the past decade while exceeding inflation. Recent above-inflation revenue growth is partly due to the effects of federal stimulus measures on state tax collections, and partly the result of policy-driven growth in the statewide property tax, which is largely a passthrough to local school districts. Fitch anticipates that Vermont's pace of revenue growth will remain in line with U.S. inflation over the longer term, reflecting constraints on its economy related to a stagnant state labor force and aging population.

Vermont has no legal limitations on its ability to raise revenues through base broadenings, rate increases or the assessment of new taxes or fees.

Vermont's population growth trajectory will partly determine its pace of revenue expansion in the coming decade. The state's population grew by 3.4% between 2010 and 2022, compared to the nation's 7.9% growth rate for the same period. This was an improvement from Vermont's growth rate in the decade to 2010, which was 2.8%. Faster population growth spurred by greater in-migration or other causes would likely improve revenue growth prospects. Statistical evidence of in-migration since 2020, if sustained, could support such a trend.

The state has identified Vermont's relatively low housing affordability and lack of housing density, particularly in its urban areas, as an impediment to faster economic growth. To increase the stock of new and renovated housing, Vermont amended Act 250, its housing regulatory framework, during its 2023 legislative session. The amendments make it easier for developers to renovate older homes to convert them into multifamily housing, remove restrictions on the heights of new buildings, reform approval processes and ease the requirements for constructing apartments and other multifamily housing options in the state.

Expenditure Framework

Education is the largest expenditure area backed by state-source revenues, driven by a unique funding system under which the state covers the full operating costs for locally administered K–12 schools primarily by way of a local property tax collected by the state. The statewide sales and use tax also provides a portion of school funding. Health and human services, mainly consisting of Medicaid, is the second-largest expenditure area.

Fitch expects Vermont's pace of spending growth, absent policy actions, to be slightly ahead of revenue growth, driven primarily by Medicaid spending. This will require the state to make frequent budgetary adjustments to ensure ongoing structural balance.

The fiscal challenge of Medicaid is common to all U.S. states, and the nature of the program, as well as federal government rules, limits the states' options in managing the pace of spending growth. Federal action to revise Medicaid's programmatic and financial structure does not appear to be a near-term priority of the current federal administration or congressional leadership. As with all federal initiatives, Medicaid remains subject to regulatory changes that could affect various aspects of the program.

Medicaid 'All-Payer' Model

Vermont has addressed rising healthcare costs by shifting its Medicaid program toward outcome-based care under an "all-payer" system, in contrast to the traditional fee-for-service model, starting in 2017. Under the terms of agreements with the federal government allowing for the transition, Vermont shifted its Medicare and Medicaid programs to an outcome-based accountable care organization model with the goal of gaining participation from private insurers and providers.

Vermont's Medicaid spending growth slowed considerably between 2017 and 2019 (pre-pandemic). However, Medicaid enrollment also declined sharply during this period (by 21%), which likewise translated to deceleration in Medicaid spending. During the pandemic, the pace of Medicaid spending increased moderately. The state's Agency for Health Services noted that pandemic-driven enrollment growth was partially offset by a decline in utilization resulting from the pandemic's limiting effect on public interactions.

Vermont's Medicaid spending (combined state and federal) declined during the first year of the pandemic before resuming upward growth. Fiscal 2022 spending grew by 11%, as the largest share of pandemic-related spending (supported by increased federal transfers) occurred during that time. Fiscal 2023 expenditures then rose by 9.3% yoy. The state budgeted for 4.2% Medicaid spending growth in fiscal 2024. State officials expect fiscal 2025 Medicaid spending to decline slightly (-1%), primarily due to lower enrollments.

Vermont's fixed cost burden is low (6.4% of governmental expenditures in fiscal 2023). Fitch anticipates fixed costs will remain stable given the state's commitment since the mid-2010s to make contributions above actuarial levels to its pension systems. The state has regularly contributed amounts in excess of the actuarially determined contribution (ADC) in an effort to manage and reduce NPLs. Overall, the state retains ample flexibility to adjust its main spending items given its control over program design and service delivery.

State Policies Trigger Annual Pension Contributions Over the ADC

Policy actions in recent years attest to active state management of its pensions' funded status. Over the long term, this could have beneficial effects on funding progress assuming the plans achieve their rate of return assumptions. The ADCs for both main plans, the Vermont State Employer Retirement System (VSERS) and Vermont State Teachers Retirement System (VSTRS), have been based on closed amortization periods ending in 2038, with actual contributions consistently higher than the ADC and targeting a percentage increase over the prior year.

Updated experience studies and lowering plan discount rates to 7.0%, from 7.5% as of the 2020 valuation combined, increased the ADCs by 44% in fiscal 2022, with actual contributions remaining ahead of this level. From Fitch's perspective, the \$100 million increase was not a material concern in the context of the state's fiscal 2022 governmental funds expenditures of \$7.8 billion.

In 2022, Vermont achieved a consensus on legal changes necessary to maintain annual state contributions above the ADC, raise employee contributions and narrow cost-of-living assumptions in an effort to reduce projected growth in the liability. Act 114 of 2022 included a one-time extra state contribution of \$200 million, raised employee contributions, reduced the COLA formula ceiling for certain members and increased end-of-year surplus provisions to use 50% of any general fund surplus to make supplemental contributions equally to VSERS and VSTRS (after statutorily required funding of the state's budget reserves).

Long-Term Liability Burden

On a combined basis, Vermont's debt and NPLs as of Fitch's "2023 State Liability Report (Post-Pandemic Asset Surge Lowers Pension Burdens)," dated Nov. 15, 2023, totaled 11% of 2022 personal income compared with the U.S. states median of 4.0%. Based on updated information provided in the state's fiscal 2023 audited financial statements, this number remains consistent as a percentage of 2022 personal income. The ratio includes Vermont Housing Finance Agency (VHFA) bonds paid from the state's real property transfer tax.

Debt levels remain modest at approximately 1.7% of personal income and are closely monitored through the state's Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee (CDAAC). The governor and the Vermont Legislature consistently stay within CDAAC's recommendations for annual bond issuance. In 2022, Vermont used \$20 million of its fiscal 2022 surplus to redeem the state's remaining outstanding transportation infrastructure bonds (TIBs).

Vermont's NPLs are more significant than its bonded debt, with Fitch-adjusted NPLs representing 9.5% of personal income. Pension liability calculations include essentially 100% of the liability in VSERS and VSTRS, for which the state makes full actuarial contributions.

State Addressing OPEB Liabilities

Vermont's other post-employment benefits (OPEB) liabilities have historically been quite significant, with the reported net OPEB liability equaling 7.2% of the state's personal income as recently as fiscal 2020. Prior to the passage of Act 114 of 2022, the state had taken modest steps toward prefunding OPEB liabilities and made some progress in reducing them through collective bargaining actions. Positively, Act 114 included provisions to commence the actuarial prefunding of Vermont's OPEB, which began in fiscal 2023.

The state now contributes the full ADC for its OPEB. Assets held in the OPEB accounts are invested using the same asset allocation and discount rate assumptions (7%) as for VSERS and VSTRS. The adoption of an identical amortization schedule as the pension plans and a \$25 million rise in the VSTRS plan's cash position reduced the net OPEB liability to 3.9% of personal income by fiscal YE23.

Operating Performance

Vermont's superior gap-closing capacity derives from institutional and statutory mechanisms and a demonstrated ability to manage through economic downturns. Official revenue forecasts are updated at a minimum of twice a year through the E-Board, a consensus process involving the administration and legislature. In 2020, Vermont implemented more frequent revenue forecasts.

The governor can implement a spending reduction plan unilaterally if a revenue forecast reduces revenues by less than 1% from the prior forecast, or with approval of the legislature's Joint Fiscal Committee (a bipartisan and bicameral committee of legislative leaders) in the event of larger revenue shortfalls. The state has been able to engage key stakeholders, including labor, to implement expenditure reductions during economic downturns. The state has typically focused on spending cuts, such as negotiated salary or programmatic cuts, rather than on revenue increases.

Vermont's multiple reserves also support robust resilience. These include BSRs funded at 5% of prior-year appropriations in each of its three primary operating funds and separate, fund-specific reserves or unreserved balances. The various general fund reserves totaled \$285 million at fiscal YE23, equaling 13.5% of budgeted fiscal 2023 general fund appropriations, net of the statewide property tax. State officials anticipate combined reserves will remain at similar levels as of fiscal YE24 (June 30, 2024).

Prudent Management Prepares State for Downturns

The state's budgeting practices tend to be conservative in forecasting and proactive through the fiscal year, with most fiscal years ending with at least a modest general fund surplus despite the lack of a statutory or constitutional balanced budget requirement. In the years prior to the pandemic, the state took steps to build in added fiscal resilience by creating additional reserves, including the general fund balance reserve, a human services caseload reserve (primarily for Medicaid) and the 27/53 reserve (established to address extra costs in years with a 27th biweekly payroll or a 53rd week of Medicaid disbursements).

Fitch regards Vermont's establishment of new funds focused on pay-as-you-go capital and IT upgrades, funded with accumulated surpluses, as a positive development. Base funding of \$80 million provided in the state's fiscal 2024 budget will reduce long-term spending pressure in capital and IT by securing an immediate source of funds to address long-term capital needs.

Peer Analysis

Vermont's peer group includes other U.S. states in the 10th decile of states as ranked by GSP (gross state product). These include Maine (AA/Positive), Montana (AA+/Stable), Rhode Island (AA/Positive) and South Dakota (AAA/Stable). Vermont has the lowest 10-year revenue growth CAGR in this peer group and the slowest revenue growth prospects save for Rhode Island. Its carrying costs are firmly in the middle of the group, although its LTL burden is the highest at roughly 11% of personal income, slightly greater than Rhode Island's LTL burden of approximately 9.6% of personal income. Vermont's financial operations and budgetary performance have consistently been the strongest in this group with the exception of South Dakota.

ESG Considerations

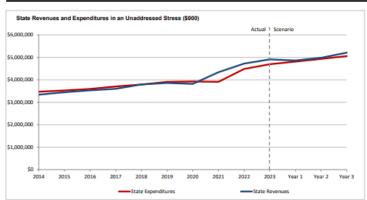
The highest level of ESG credit relevance is a score of '3', unless otherwise disclosed in this section. A score of '3' means ESG issues are credit-neutral or have only a minimal credit impact on the entity, due to either their nature or the way in which they are being managed by the entity. Fitch's ESG Relevance Scores are not inputs into the rating process; they are an observation on the relevance and materiality of ESG factors in the rating decision. For more information on Fitch's ESG Relevance Scores, visit https://www.fitchratings.com/topics/esg/products#esg-relevance-scores.



ue volatilit

Vermont, State of (VT)

Scenario Analysis

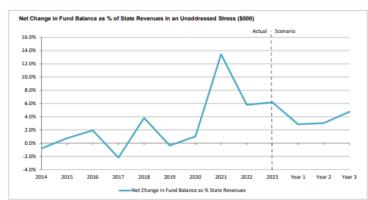


to GDP to support the assessment of operating performance under Fitch's criteria. FAST is not a forecast, but represents Fitch's estimate of possible revenue behavior in a downturn based on historical revenue performance. Hence, actual revenue declines will vary from FAST results. FAST does provide a relative sense of the risk exposure of a particular state compared to other states.

Analyst Interpretation of Scenario Results

Vermont has robust financial resilience that should allow it to absorb the budgetary effects of ongoing economic uncertainy. Fitch's standard FAST scenario of a 1% decline in U.S. GDP in year 1 results in a 1% decline in Vermont's revenue compared to an approximately 3% median decline for U.S. states. Vermont appears to be less vulnerable to cyclical revenue declines tied to economic downturns than most other states.

The Fitch Analytical Stress Test (FAST) scenario analysis tool relates historical tax rever



| Scenario Parameters: | | | | | | | | | | | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| GDP Assumption (% Change) | | | | | | | | | | | (1.0%) | 0.5% | 2. |
| Expenditure Assumption (% Change) | | _ | | | | | | | | | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5 |
| Revenue Output (% Change) | | - | Minimu | m Y1 Stress: | -1% | (| ase Used: | Moderate | | | (1.0%) | 2.5% | 4.6 |
| Revenues, Expenditures, and Net Change in Fund Balance | | | | | Actu | als | | | | | So | enario Output | |
| | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | Year 1 | Year 2 | Year |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fotal Expenditures | 5,408,365 | 5,611,911 | 5,614,127 | 5,695,460 | 5,787,926 | 5,912,667 | 6,198,921 | 7,514,404 | 7,825,558 | 8,165,321 | 8,369,454 | 8,578,690 | 8,793,1 |
| % Change in Total Expenditures | 4.9% | 3.8% | 0.0% | 1.4% | 1.6% | 2.2% | 4.8% | 21.2% | 4.1% | 4.3% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5 |
| State Expenditures | 3,470,157 | 3,524,751 | 3,592,491 | 3,703,795 | 3,791,118 | 3,906,257 | 3,925,660 | 3,909,419 | 4,482,425 | 4,694,875 | 4,812,247 | 4,932,553 | 5,055,8 |
| % Change in State Expenditures | 5.4% | 1.6% | 1.9% | 3.1% | 2.4% | 3.0% | 0.5% | (0.4%) | 14.7% | 4.7% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.5 |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 5,276,849 | 5,532,771 | 5,554,187 | 5,589,659 | 5,790,446 | 5,868,514 | 6,091,766 | 7,942,720 | 8,065,472 | 8,379,963 | 8,417,629 | 8,627,197 | 8,946,5 |
| % Change in Total Revenues | 3.7% | 4.8% | 0.4% | 0.6% | 3.6% | 1.3% | 3.8% | 30.4% | 1.5% | 3.9% | 0.4% | 2.5% | 3.7 |
| ederal Revenues | 1,938,208 | 2,087,160 | 2,021,636 | 1,991,665 | 1,996,808 | 2,006,409 | 2,273,261 | 3,604,985 | 3,343,133 | 3,470,446 | 3,557,207 | 3,646,137 | 3,737,2 |
| % Change in Federal Revenues | 3.9% | 7.7% | (3.1%) | (1.5%) | 0.3% | 0.5% | 13.3% | 58.6% | (7.3%) | 3.8% | 2.5% | 2.5% | 2.9 |
| State Revenues | 3,338,641 | 3,445,611 | 3,532,550 | 3,597,994 | 3,793,638 | 3,862,104 | 3,818,505 | 4,337,736 | 4,722,338 | 4,909,517 | 4,860,422 | 4,981,060 | 5,209,2 |
| % Change in State Revenues | 3.6% | 3.2% | 2.5% | 1.9% | 5.4% | 1.8% | (1.1%) | 13.6% | 8.9% | 4.0% | (1.0%) | 2.5% | 4.6 |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures | (131,516) | (79,140) | (59,941) | (105,801) | 2,519 | (44,153) | (107,154) | 428,316 | 239,913 | 214,642 | 48,175 | 48,506 | 153,40 |
| Total Other Financing Sources | 104,926 | 104,723 | 128,397 | 26,941 | 142,304 | 30,416 | 145,866 | 154,995 | 33,450 | 88,076 | 90,561 | 102,589 | 93,9 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | (26,590) | 25,583 | 68,456 | (78,859) | 144,823 | (13,737) | 38,712 | 583,311 | 273,363 | 302,718 | 138,735 | 151,096 | 247,3 |
| % Total Expenditures | (0.5%) | 0.5% | 1.2% | (1.4%) | 2.5% | (0.2%) | 0.6% | 7.8% | 3.5% | 3.7% | 1.7% | 1.8% | 2.5 |
| % State Expenditures | (0.8%) | 0.7% | 1.9% | (2.1%) | 3.8% | (0.4%) | 1.0% | 14.9% | 6.1% | 6.4% | 2.9% | 3.1% | 4.9 |
| % Total Revenues | (0.5%) | 0.5% | 1.2% | (1.4%) | 2.5% | (0.2%) | 0.6% | 7.3% | 3.4% | 3.6% | 1.6% | 1.8% | 2.5 |
| % State Revenues | (0.8%) | 0.7% | 1.9% | (2.2%) | 3.8% | (0.4%) | 1.0% | 13.4% | 5.8% | 6.2% | 2.9% | 3.0% | 4.3 |

Notes: Scenario analysis represents an unaddressed stress on issuer finances. Fitch's scenario analysis assumes the GDP and expenditure growth sequence shown in the 'Scenario Parameters' section. For further details, please see Fitch's US Tax-Supported Rating Criteria.

SOLICITATION & PARTICIPATION STATUS

For information on the solicitation status of the ratings included within this report, please refer to the solicitation status shown in the relevant entity's summary page of the Fitch Ratings website.

For information on the participation status in the rating process of an issuer listed in this report, please refer to the most recent rating action commentary for the relevant issuer, available on the Fitch Ratings website.

DISCLAIMER & DISCLOSURES

All Fitch Ratings (Fitch) credit ratings are subject to certain limitations and disclaimers. Please read these limitations and disclaimers by following this link: https://www.fitchratings.com/understandingcreditratings. In addition, the following https://www.fitchratings.com/rating-definitions-document details Fitch's rating definitions for each rating scale and rating categories, including definitions relating to default. Published ratings, criteria, and methodologies are available from this site at all times. Fitch's code of conduct, confidentiality, conflicts of interest, affiliate firewall, compliance, and other relevant policies and procedures are available from the Code of Conduct section of this site. Directors and shareholders' relevant interests are available at https://www.fitchratings.com/site/regulatory. Fitch may have provided another permissible or ancillary service to the rated entity or its related third parties. Details of permissible or ancillary service(s) for which the lead analyst is based in an ESMA- or FCA-registered Fitch Ratings company (or branch of such a company) can be found on the entity summary page for this issuer on the Fitch Ratings website.

In issuing and maintaining its ratings and in making other reports (including forecast information), Fitch relies on factual information it receives from issuers and underwriters and from other sources Fitch believes to be credible. Fitch conducts a reasonable investigation of the factual information relied upon by it in accordance with its ratings methodology, and obtains reasonable verification of that information from independent sources, to the extent such sources are available for a given security or in a given jurisdiction. The manner of Fitch's factual investigation and the scope of the third-party verification it obtains will vary depending on the nature of the rated security and its issuer, the requirements and practices in the jurisdiction in which the rated security is offered and sold and/or the issuer is located, the availability and nature of relevant public information, access to the management of the issuer and its advisers, the availability of pre-existing third-party verifications such as audit reports, agreed-upon procedures letters, appraisals, actuarial reports, engineering reports, legal opinions and other reports provided by third parties, the availability of independent and competent third-party verification such as audit reports. Just and reports should understand that neither an enhanced factual investigation nor any third-party verification can ensure that all of the information Fitch relies on in connection with a rating or a report will be accurate and complete. Ultimately, the issuer and its advisers are responsible for the accuracy of the information hey provide to Fitch and to the market in offering and attorneys with respect to legal and tax matters. Further, ratings and forecasts of financial and other information are inherently forward-looking and embody assumptions and predictions shout future events that by their nature cannot be verified as facts. As a result, despite any verification of current facts, ratings and forecasts can be affected by future events with respect to l

The information in this report is provided "as is" without any representation or warranty of any kind, and Fitch does not represent or warrant that the report or any of its contents will meet any of the requirements of a recipient of the report. A Fitch rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a security. This opinion and reports made by Fitch are based on established criteria and methodologies that Fitch is continuously evaluating and updating. Therefore, ratings and reports are the collective work product of Fitch and no individual, or group of individuals, is solely responsible for a rating or a report. The rating does not address the risk of loss due to risks other than credit risk, unless such risk is specifically mentioned. Fitch is not engaged in the offer or sale of any security. All Fitch reports have shared authorship. Individuals identified in a Fitch report were involved in, but are not solely responsible for, the opinions stated therein. The individuals are named for contact purposes only. A report providing a Fitch rating is neither a prospectus or a substitute for the information assembled, verified and presented to investors by the issuer and its agents in connection with the sale of the securities. Ratings may be changed on withdrawn at any time for any reason in the sole discretion of Fitch. Fitch does not provide investment advice of any sort. Ratings are not a recommendation to buy, sell, or hold any security. Ratings do not comment on the adequacy of market price, the suitability of any security for a particular investor, or the tax-exempt nature or taxability of payments made in respect to any security. Fitch receives fees from issuers, insurers, guarantors, other obligors, and underwriters for rating securities. Such fees generally vary from US\$1,000 to US\$1,500,000 (or the applicable currency equivalent) per issue. In certain cases, Fitch will rate all or a number of issues issued by a particular insurer or guarantor, for a single annual fee. Such fees are expected to vary from

For Australia, New Zealand, Taiwan and South Korea only: Fitch Australia Pty Ltd holds an Australian financial services license (AFS license no. 337123) which authorizes it to provide credit ratings to wholesale clients only. Credit ratings information published by Fitch is not intended to be used by persons who are retail clients within the meaning of the Corporations Act 2001.

Fitch Ratings, Inc. is registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission as a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization (the "NRSRO"). While certain of the NRSRO's credit rating subsidiaries are listed on Item 3 of Form NRSRO and as such are authorized to issue credit ratings on behalf of the NRSRO (see https://www.fitchratings.com/site/regulatory), other credit rating subsidiaries are not listed on Form NRSRO (the "non-NRSROs") and therefore credit rating subsidiaries are not listed on Form NRSRO (the "non-NRSROs") and therefore credit rating subsidiaries are not listed on behalf of the NRSRO.

Copyright © 2024 by Fitch Ratings, Inc., Fitch Ratings Ltd. and its subsidiaries. 33 Whitehall Street, NY, NY 10004. Telephone: 1-800-753-4824, (212) 908-0500. Reproduction or retransmission in whole or in part is prohibited except by permission. All rights reserved.

APPENDIX D

2024 Moody's Investors Service Credit Report

CREDIT OPINION

MOODY'S

RATINGS

31 May 2024



Contacts

| Matthew Butler VP-Senior Analyst matthew.butler@moodys.c | +1.212.553.7108 |
|--|-----------------|
| Ellen Waller Senior Ratings Associate ellen.waller@moodys.com | +1.212.553.2894 |
| Nicholas Samuels Senior Vice President nicholas.samuels@moodys | +1.212.553.7121 |
| Hetty Chang | +1.212.553.9376 |

Associate Managing Director henrietta.chang@moodys.com

CLIENT SERVICES

| Americas | 1-212-553-1653 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Asia Pacific | 852-3551-3077 |
| Japan | 81-3-5408-4100 |
| EMEA | 44-20-7772-5454 |

Vermont (State of)

Update to credit analysis

Summary

The <u>State of Vermont</u>'s (Aa1 stable) strong credit quality remains supported by stable and healthy finances, and strong governance. Despite economic growth trends that lag most states, Vermont's revenue collections continue to increase and the state maintains solid fund balances and liquidity. The state's prudent fiscal management has contributed to rising reserves and the state has implemented legislation in recent years aimed at reducing long-term pension and other post employment benefits liabilities.

Vermont has the smallest US state economy, as measured by gross domestic product, and the second smallest population. Lower than average growth over the past couple decades is linked to the state's slowly growing population. The state realized small gains in its prime-working age population over recent years, likely a result of remote workers choosing to relocate to Vermont. If sustained, this has the potential to boost economic growth in the coming years. Vermont maintains other healthy economic indicators, such as near average personal income, high educational attainment and low unemployment.

Vermont's long-term liabilities ratio exceeds state medians, and the state's long-term liabilities consist mostly of unfunded pension and OPEB liabilities. As a US state, Vermont has broad flexibility to adjust its finances in response to operating challenges and recently enacted pension and OPEB legislation could bring those liabilities down in coming years.

Exhibit 1

Overview of Vermont's debt and bond ratings As of fiscal year end 2023

| Type of debt | Principal outstanding (\$m) | Moody's rating |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
| General obligation | \$528 | Aa1 |
| Special tax - property transfer tax | \$29 | Aa2 |
| Appropriation - mental health services | \$15 | A1 |
| Leases | \$101 | N/A |

Principal includes bond premium. Exhibit does not include forthcoming Series 2024 bonds and does not reflect maturities since 6/30/23.

Source: Vermont's audited financial statements and Moody's Ratings

Credit strengths

- » Although Vermont's economy is the smallest of all US states, resident income is above average, educational attainment is high and unemployment is low
- » Financial operations and budget reserves are sound and stable, and liquidity is very healthy

Credit challenges

- » The state's economic growth lags that of the US and many state peers, and an aging population may be a drag on future growth
- » Relative to state revenue, Vermont's leverage (combined debt and unfunded post-employment liabilities) is higher than most states

Rating outlook

The stable outlook reflects the expectation that Vermont's economic fundamentals, financial position and fiscal management will remain strong and support the current rating.

Factors that could lead to an upgrade

- » Improved demographic and economic trends that more closely track those of the nation and other highly rated states
- » Moderated leverage, especially unfunded pension and retiree healthcare liabilities, relative to state revenue

Factors that could lead to a downgrade

- » Substantial growth in debt or unfunded post-employment liabilities
- » A slowdown in economic expansion or revenue growth
- » A departure from strong fiscal management practices

Key indicators

| | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | State Medians (2022) |
|--|-------|--------|--------|-------------------------|
| Economy | | | | |
| Nominal GDP (\$billions) | 37.6 | 40.8 | 43.1 | 288.7 |
| Real GDP, annual growth | 4.8% | 2.2% | 1.3% | 1.7% |
| RPP-adjusted per capita income as % of US | 96% | 95.2% | | 96.6% |
| Nonfarm employment, annual growth | 3% | 3.2% | 1.7% | 4.3% |
| Financial performance | | | | |
| Available balance as % of own-source revenue | 24.5% | 29.3% | 31.8% | 38.6% |
| Net unrestricted cash as % of own-source revenue | 38.2% | 57.2% | 57.4% | 73.4% |
| Leverage | | | | |
| Total long-term liabilities as % of own-source revenue | 251% | 225.2% | 174.7% | 127.0% |
| Adjusted fixed costs as % of own-source revenue | 10.4% | 7.9% | 9.0% | 4.7% |

Source: Audited financial statements, Moody's Ratings, US Bureau of Economic Analysis and US Bureau of Labor Statistic

This publication does not announce a credit rating action. For any credit ratings referenced in this publication, please see the issuer/deal page on https://ratings.moodys.com for the most updated credit rating action information and rating history.

Profile

The State of Vermont is located in the northeast US. Its population of just under 650,000 is the second lowest in the country. It has the smallest economy among US states, as measured by a gross domestic product of approximately \$43 billion.

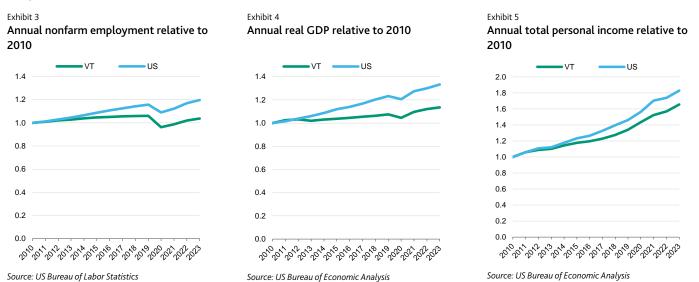
Detailed credit considerations

Economy

Vermont's economy has for many years grown at a slower pace than the US. This is linked to the state's aging and slowly growing population, which itself is a driver of our S-2 assessment of Vermont's social risks. The state has seen steady job growth through the first few months of 2024, nearly recovering to pre-pandemic levels of employment: as of April 2024, monthly employment is 99.5% of pre-pandemic levels.

Annual growth in Vermont's prime working age population slowed in 2022, following two years of relatively significant growth. It's likely that the increases occurring in 2020 and 2021 were due to the state being a favorable location for remote work, but with only a 0.1% increase in 2022, it's unclear that remote work will sustain a long-term growth trend moving forward.

At the same time, the growing population over the past two years has driven a sharp increase in demand for housing, pushing housing prices upwards. Vermont's homeowner vacancy rate is tied for the lowest in the nation, and rental vacancy rates are the fourth lowest in the US. Last year, the state enacted Act 47 to encourage new housing construction by allowing for increased dwelling unit density in designated downtowns and other areas.



Vermont's natural beauty and outdoor recreational opportunities make it a popular destination for tourists, and the state's tourism industry is a major economic driver. Outdoor recreation alone accounted for 4.6% of the state's GDP in 2022, the second highest share (behind only Hawaii) among US States. The state's tourism industry continues to grow, as indicated by receipts of state meals and room taxes. Fiscal year 2023 saw a 10% annual increase in meals and room tax revenue, and as of April fiscal year 2024 revenue is up 3.5% from the same period in the prior year.

Vermont's greatest physical climate risk remains intense rainfall and flooding. We expect the state and most of its local governments to have the resources and capacity to address flood events. This was demonstrated recently in July of 2023 by the state's ability, through its partnership with the federal government, to respond to significant flood damages without a material disruption to economic activity.

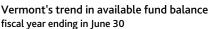
Finances

Vermont's financial performance remains strong. Available fund balance has continued to rise over the past several years and we expect it to remain stable (see Exhibit 6). A portion of the state's audited fund balance consists of its statutory budget reserves, which are

held across its three main operating funds - general, transportation and education funds. The state's fiscal 2024 budget maintained all statutory reserves at required levels. Reserves are similarly maintained in the state's recently enacted fiscal 2025 budget.

Fiscal 2023 (closed on June 30, 2023) tax revenue in the state's three main funds was up about 5% over 2022. As of April, fiscal 2024 revenue is up 2.3% compared to the same period in fiscal 2023. Vermont relies most heavily on personal income and sales taxes (see Exhibit 7). The state also accounts for school district property taxes in its financial statements because the taxes are pooled in the state's education fund. However, the property taxes are restricted for education and levied, per statute, as an education tax. The state cannot use the property taxes to cover state spending other than education.

Exhibit 6



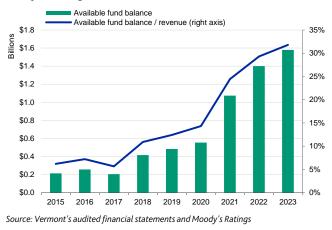
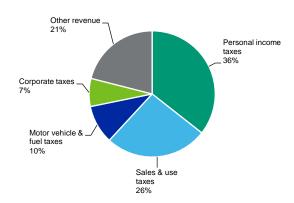


Exhibit 7
Composition of forecasted fiscal 2025 revenue



Source: State of Vermont Emergency Board Economists' Consensus Revenue Reports

Liquidity

Across government activities, Vermont's cash balances also remain healthy (see Exhibit 2 above). Monthly cash reports released by the state indicate further improvement in overall liquidity in fiscal 2024, as of April.

Leverage

Vermont's debt burden will remain moderate, but the state will continue to carry a heavier post-employment liability burden. Vermont's debt primarily consists of general obligation bonds (see Exhibit 8) and its debt ratios are very close to the state medians. Vermont's post-employment liability burden, measured by the combination of our adjusted net pension liability and adjusted net OPEB liability, is the principal component of its leverage (see Exhibit 9), and contributes to a total long-term liability burden that exceeds the state median. Vermont's pension and OPEB burdens incorporate all liabilities associated with statewide school districts because the state accounts for all primary and secondary education financial activities, unlike many other states. Despite this broad inclusion of liabilities, Vermont's total long-term liability burden remains much lower than those of the most highly leveraged states.

Exhibit 8 Composition of Vermont's debt as of fiscal year end 2023

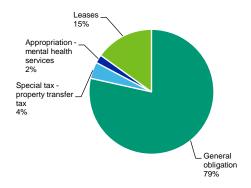


Exhibit 9 Composition of Vermont's total long-term liabilities as of fiscal year end 2023

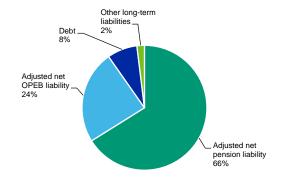


Exhibit does not include forthcoming Series 2024 bonds and does not reflect maturities since 6/30/23. Source: Vermont's audited financial statements



Legal security

Exhibit 1 above details the different types of bonds outstanding that we consider to be direct debt of Vermont. Exhibit 10 below details the legal security associated with each type of bond.

Exhibit 10

Legal security of Vermont's debt

| Type of debt | Legal security |
|--|---|
| General obligation | Full faith and credit obligation of the state backed by the state's authority to levy taxes without limitation as to rate or amount. |
| Special tax - property transfer tax | Statutory transfer of the first \$2.5 million of property transfer tax receipts from the state to the Vermont Housing Finance Agency (HFA). Act 85 of 2017 specifically allocates the first \$2.5 million of collections to the HFA to pay debt service on the authorized bonds. The bonds have been issued by the HFA. |
| Appropriation - mental health services | Payments appropriated by the state to providers of developmental disability services; the bonds have been issued by the Vermont Economic Development Authority and Vermont Educational and Health Buildings Finance Agency. |
| Vermont State Aid Intercept Program | The legal security for the state aid intercept program is a state law, Act 77, that requires the treasurer to intercept funds payable to an issuer that has defaulted on a loan payment to the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank. |

Source: State of Vermont

Debt structure

All of Vermont's debt is fixed rate.

Debt-related derivatives

Vermont is not party to any debt-related derivatives.

Pensions and OPEB

Across both of its retirement plans (the Vermont State Retirement System and State Teachers' Retirement System), Vermont's pension contribution was \$303 million in fiscal 2023. This contribution exceeded the \$263 million we calculate as the state's aggregate pension "tread water" indicator, the contribution necessary to forestall growth in reported net pension liabilities assuming realization of actuarial assumptions. In recent years, Vermont's pension contributions have approximated or exceeded this level. The "tread water" indicator is the pension-related component of the fixed cost burden reported in Exhibit 2 above.

In May 2022, the Vermont legislature enacted numerous changes to pension and OPEB benefits and funding. The act included making large, lump sum contributions to its retirement plans in fiscal 2022; it also requires active employees to gradually increase their own contributions, which began in fiscal 2023. Fiscal 2024 will see the beginning of annual funding of an additional payment to the actuarially determined employer contribution for both of the state's retirement systems. Further, the legislation implements a host of benefit formula changes and extends the amount of time that many retirees must wait to begin receiving pension cost-of-living adjustments. All of these measures will have a positive impact on the state's long-term pension liabilities. The 2022 legislation also committed the state to greater prefunding of other post-employment benefits, which over time will also lower the state's net OPEB liabilities. For more details on this legislation, please see <u>this report</u>.

ESG considerations

Vermont (State of)'s ESG credit impact score is CIS-1

Exhibit 11 ESG credit impact score



ESG considerations have a positive impact on the current rating which is higher than it would have been in the absence of ESG considerations.

Source: Moody's Ratings

Vermont's ESG Credit Impact Score is positive (**CIS-1**), reflecting neutral to low exposures to environmental and social risks and a positive governance profile.

Exhibit 12 ESG issuer profile scores



Source: Moody's Ratings

Environmental

Among US states, Vermont's environmental risks are low. With no coastal exposure, Vermont local governments are primarily exposed to extreme rainfall risk. Increased rainfall could result in more frequent local or regional flooding, but we expect the state and most of its local governments have the resources and capacity to address flood events.

Social

Vermont has one of the slowest growing populations in the US and, before a shift in trend in 2020 and 2021, the most rapid decline in prime working age population (residents aged 25-54). Despite recent growth in working age population, since 2000, the state's working age population fell nearly 14% and is down about 7% since 2010. Support for health services by the federal government, mainly through Medicaid grants, represents a vulnerability for states and Vermont is no exception. According to data of the federal government, approximately 27% of Vermont residents are currently enrolled in Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Program

(CHIP), a ratio higher than the 24% of the national population enrolled. This indicates that Vermont is a bit more vulnerable to a change in federal policy or funding than other states.

Governance

Vermont's governance is strong. The state updates its consensus revenue forecast twice per year, in January and July. The January update covers the remainder of the current fiscal year as well as the two upcoming fiscal years. The July update then revises the forecast for the newly begun fiscal year and the immediately following fiscal year. The two forecast updates are required by statute. During economic downturns, such as the 2007-09 recession, the state has updated its revenue forecast more frequently to aid responses to weakened revenue performance.

ESG Issuer Profile Scores and Credit Impact Scores for the rated entity/transaction are available on Moodys.com. In order to view the latest scores, please click <u>here</u> to go to the landing page for the entity/transaction on MDC and view the ESG Scores section.

Rating methodology and scorecard factors

The US States and Territories Rating Methodology includes a scorecard, which summarizes the rating factors generally most important to state and territory credit profiles. Because the scorecard is a summary, and may not include every consideration in the credit analysis for a specific issuer, a scorecard-indicated outcome may or may not map closely to the actual rating assigned.

Vermont (State of)

| Measure | Weight | Score |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | |
| 95.9% | 15% | Aa |
| -0.7% | 15% | Aa |
| | | |
| Aaa | 20% | Aaa |
| | | |
| Aaa | 20% | Aaa |
| | | |
| 174.7% | 20% | Aa |
| 9.0% | 10% | Aaa |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | Aa1 |
| | | Aa1 |
| | -0.7% Aaa Aaa 174.7% | 95.9% 15% -0.7% 15% Aaa 20% Aaa 20% 174.7% 20% |

Source: Audited financial statements, Moody's Ratings and US Bureau of Economic Analysis

© 2024 Moody's Corporation, Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Moody's Analytics, Inc. and/or their licensors and affiliates (collectively, "MOODY'S"). All rights reserved. CREDIT RATINGS ISSUED BY MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS AFFILIATES ARE THEIR CURRENT OPINIONS OF THE RELATIVE FUTURE CREDIT RISK OF ENTITIES, CREDIT COMMITMENTS, OR DEBT OR DEBT-LIKE SECURITIES, AND MATERIALS, PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION PUBLISHED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE BY MOODY'S (COLLECTIVELY, "MATERIALS") MAY INCLUDE SUCH CURRENT OPINIONS. MOODY'S DEFINES CREDIT RISK AS THE RISK THAT AN ENTITY MAY NOT MEET ITS CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS AS THEY COME DUE AND ANY ESTIMATED FINANCIAL LOSS IN THE EVENT OF DEFAULT OR IMPAIRMENT. SEE APPLICABLE MOODY'S RATING SYMBOLS AND DEFINITIONS PUBLICATION FOR INFORMATION ON THE TYPES OF CONTRACTUAL FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS ADDRESSED BY MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS. CREDIT RATINGS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY OTHER RISK, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: LIQUIDITY RISK, MARKET VALUE RISK, OR PRICE VOLATILITY. CREDIT RATINGS, NON-CREDIT ASSESSMENTS ("ASSESSMENTS"), AND OTHER OPINIONS INCLUDED IN MOODY'S MATERIALS ARE NOT STATEMENTS OF CURRENT OR HISTORICAL FACT. MOODY'S MATERIALS MAY ALSO INCLUDE QUANTITATIVE MODEL-BASED ESTIMATES OF CREDIT RISK AND RELATED OPINIONS OR COMMENTARY PUBLISHED BY MOODY'S ANALYTICS, INC. AND/OR ITS AFFILIATES. MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND MATERIALS DO NOT CONSTITUTE OR PROVIDE INVESTMENT OR FINANCIAL ADVICE, AND MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND MATERIALS ARE NOT AND DO NOT PROVIDE RECOMMENDATIONS TO PURCHASE, SELL, OR HOLD PARTICULAR SECURITIES. MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND MATERIALS DO NOT COMMENT ON THE SUITABILITY OF AN INVESTMENT FOR ANY PARTICULAR INVESTOR. MOODY'S ISSUES ITS CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS AND OTHER OPINIONS AND PUBLISHES OR OTHERWISE MAKES AVAILABLE ITS MATERIALS WITH THE EXPECTATION AND UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH INVESTOR WILL, WITH DUE CARE, MAKE ITS OWN STUDY AND EVALUATION OF EACH SECURITY THAT IS UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR PURCHASE, HOLDING, OR SALE.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS, AND MATERIALS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY RETAIL INVESTORS AND IT WOULD BE RECKLESS AND INAPPROPRIATE FOR RETAIL INVESTORS TO USE MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS OR MATERIALS WHEN MAKING AN INVESTMENT DECISION. IF IN DOUBT YOU SHOULD CONTACT YOUR FINANCIAL OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISER.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS PROTECTED BY LAW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, COPYRIGHT LAW, AND NONE OF SUCH INFORMATION MAY BE COPIED OR OTHERWISE REPRODUCED, REPACKAGED, FURTHER TRANSMITTED, TRANSFERRED, DISSEMINATED, REDISTRIBUTED OR RESOLD, OR STORED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE FOR ANY SUCH PURPOSE, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, IN ANY FORM OR MANNER OR BY ANY MEANS WHATSOEVER, BY ANY PERSON WITHOUT MOODY'S PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT. FOR CLARITY, NO INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE USED TO DEVELOP, IMPROVE, TRAIN OR RETRAIN ANY SOFTWARE PROGRAM OR DATABASE, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, FOR ANY ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE, MACHINE LEARNING OR NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE, ALGORITHM, METHODOLOGY AND/OR MODEL.

MOODY'S CREDIT RATINGS, ASSESSMENTS, OTHER OPINIONS AND MATERIALS ARE NOT INTENDED FOR USE BY ANY PERSON AS A BENCHMARK AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED FOR REGULATORY PURPOSES AND MUST NOT BE USED IN ANY WAY THAT COULD RESULT IN THEM BEING CONSIDERED A BENCHMARK.

All information contained herein is obtained by MOODY'S from sources believed by it to be accurate and reliable. Because of the possibility of human or mechanical error as well as other factors, however, all information contained herein is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. MOODY'S adopts all necessary measures so that the information it uses in assigning a credit rating is of sufficient quality and from sources MOODY'S considers to be reliable including, when appropriate, independent third-party sources. However, MOODY'S is not an auditor and cannot in every instance independently verify or validate information received in the credit rating process or in preparing its Materials. To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability to any person or entity for any indirect, special, consequential, or incidental losses or damages whatsoever arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of rinability to use any such information, even if MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers is advised in advance of the possibility of such losses or damages, including but not limited to: (a) any loss of present or prospective profits or (b) any loss or damage arising where the relevant financial instrument is not the subject of a particular credit rating assigned by MOODY'S.

To the extent permitted by law, MOODY'S and its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors and suppliers disclaim liability for any direct or compensatory losses or damages caused to any person or entity, including but not limited to by any negligence (but excluding fraud, willful misconduct or any other type of liability that, for the avoidance of doubt, by law cannot be excluded) on the part of, or any contingency within or beyond the control of, MOODY'S or any of its directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, licensors or suppliers, arising from or in connection with the information contained herein or the use of or inability to use any such information. NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY CREDIT

NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE ACCURACY, TIMELINESS, COMPLETENESS, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF ANY CREDIT RATING, ASSESSMENT, OTHER OPINION OR INFORMATION IS GIVEN OR MADE BY MOODY'S IN ANY FORM OR MANNER WHATSOEVER.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiary of Moody's Corporation ("MCO"), hereby discloses that most issuers of debt securities (including corporate and municipal bonds, debentures, notes and commercial paper) and preferred stock rated by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. have, prior to assignment of any credit rating, agreed to pay to Moody's Investors Service, Inc. for credit ratings opinions and services rendered by it. MCO and Moody's Investors Service also maintain policies and procedures to address the independence of Moody's Investors Service credit ratings and credit rating processes. Information regarding certain affiliations that may exist between directors of MCO and rated entities, and between entities who hold credit ratings from Moody's Investor Service, Inc. and have also publicly reported to the SEC an ownership interest in MCO of more than 5%, is posted annually at <u>www.moodys.com</u> under the heading "Investor Relations — Corporate Governance — Charter Documents - Director and Shareholder Affiliation Policy."

Moody's SF Japan K.K., Moody's Local AR Agente de Calificación de Riesgo S.A., Moody's Local BR Agência de Classificação de Risco LTDA, Moody's Local MX S.A. de C.V, I.C.V., Moody's Local PE Clasificadora de Riesgo S.A., and Moody's Local PA Calificadora de Riesgo S.A. (collectively, the "Moody's Non-NRSRO CRAs") are all indirectly wholly-owned credit rating agency subsidiaries of MCO. None of the Moody's Non-NRSRO CRAs is a Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organization.

Additional terms for Australia only: Any publication into Australia of this document is pursuant to the Australian Financial Services License of MOODY'S affiliate, Moody's Investors Service Pty Limited ABN 61 003 399 657AFSL 336969 and/or Moody's Analytics Australia Pty Ltd ABN 94 105 136 972 AFSL 383569 (as applicable). This document is intended to be provided only to "wholesale clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. By continuing to access this document from within Australia, you represent to MOODY'S that you are, or are accessing the document as a representative of, a "wholesale client" and that neither you nor the entity you represent will directly or indirectly disseminate this document or its contents to "retail clients" within the meaning of section 761G of the Corporations Act 2001. MOODY'S credit rating is an opinion as to the creditworthiness of a debt obligation of the issuer, not on the equity securities of the issuer or any form of security that is available to retail investors.

Additional terms for India only: Moody's credit ratings, Assessments, other opinions and Materials are not intended to be and shall not be relied upon or used by any users located in India in relation to securities listed or proposed to be listed on Indian stock exchanges.

Additional terms with respect to Second Party Opinions (as defined in Moody's Investors Service Rating Symbols and Definitions): Please note that a Second Party Opinion ("SPO") is not a "credit rating". The issuance of SPOs is not a regulated activity in many jurisdictions, including Singapore. JAPAN: In Japan, development and provision of SPOs fall under the category of "Ancillary Businesses", not "Credit Rating Business", and are not subject to the regulations applicable to "Credit Rating Business" under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan and its relevant regulation. PRC: Any SPO: (1) does not constitute a PRC Green Bond Assessment as defined under any relevant PRC laws or regulations; (2) cannot be included in any registration statement, offering circular, prospectus or any other documents submitted to the PRC regulatory authorities or otherwise used to satisfy any PRC regulatory disclosure requirement; and (3) cannot be used within the PRC for any regulatory purpose or for any other purposes which is not permitted under relevant PRC laws or regulations. For the purposes of this disclaimer, "PRC" refers to the mainland of the People's Republic of China, excluding Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan.

REPORT NUMBER 1409633

CLIENT SERVICES

| Americas | 1-212-553-1653 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Asia Pacific | 852-3551-3077 |
| Japan | 81-3-5408-4100 |
| EMEA | 44-20-7772-5454 |

APPENDIX E

2024 S&P Global Credit Report



RatingsDirect[®]

Vermont; General Obligation; School State Program

Primary Credit Analyst: Kevin R Archer, San Francisco + 1 (415) 3715031; Kevin.Archer@spglobal.com

Secondary Contact: Scott Nees, Chicago + 1 (312) 233 7064; scott.nees@spglobal.com

Table Of Contents

Credit Highlights

Outlook

Credit Opinion

Economy

Budgetary Performance

Debt And Retirement Liabilities

Government Framework

Financial Management

Related Research

Vermont; General Obligation; School State Program

| Credit Profile | | | |
|---|------------|----------|--|
| US\$86.04 mil GO rfdg bnds (Competitive) ser 2024B due 08/15/2034 | | | |
| Long Term Rating | AA+/Stable | New | |
| US\$70.61 mil GO bnds (Competitive) ser 2024A due 02/15/2044 | | | |
| Long Term Rating | AA+/Stable | New | |
| Vermont GO | | | |
| Long Term Rating | AA+/Stable | Affirmed | |
| Vermont Bond Bank, Vermont | | | |
| Vermont | | | |
| Vermont Mun Bnd Bank (Vermont) SCHSTPR | | | |
| Long Term Rating | AA/Stable | Affirmed | |

Credit Highlights

- S&P Global Ratings assigned its 'AA+' long-term rating to the State of Vermont's \$70.6 million series 2024A general obligation (GO) bonds and \$86.0 million series 2024B GO refunding bonds.
- At the same time, S&P Global Ratings affirmed its 'AA+' rating on the state's GO debt outstanding and its 'AA' rating on the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank's Vermont State College System bonds, which are supported by a state aid intercept mechanism.
- The outlook is stable.

Security

The 2024A and B bonds are secured by Vermont's full faith and credit GO pledge. Officials will use 2024A proceeds to fund or reimburse capital bill projects, while 2024B proceeds will go toward refunding a portion of the state's series 2012, 2013, and 2014 GO bonds outstanding for estimated interest savings.

Credit overview

At the beginning of fiscal 2025, Vermont finds itself in a strong financial position as it continues to emerge from the pandemic, with coffers that have been bolstered by various rounds of federal fiscal stimulus and a budget that over the past four years has seen some of the largest surpluses in the state's history. At the same time, the state saw an uptick in domestic in-migration of high-income earners in 2020 and 2021, as the wider acceptance of remote work alongside Vermont's largely rural location, with access to ample outdoor recreation, continues to draw out-of-staters.

Whether the state can capitalize on this recent momentum to promote stronger long-term demographic and economic growth remains to be seen, in our view. Both of these factors have historically underperformed relative to the U.S. But Vermont is devoting significant policy attention and investment to targeting these legacy issues--for example, through housing policy reform and the use of federal stimulus dollars to target areas such as housing, broadband, and

workforce development. As we have stated in the past, Vermont's economic performance relative to that of higher-rated peers is a key upside rating constraint, and we expect it will remain so until the state can establish a clear trend of stronger growth.

The impact of the July 2023 floods on the state's economy, infrastructure, and private property caused over \$1 billion in statewide damages, with about half to state-owned infrastructure. As with similar natural disasters including the flooding wrought in Vermont by Tropical Storm Irene in 2011, we expected that the availability of Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) disaster relief funds and private insurance would aid in recovery, and it did, with approximately \$611 million in FEMA-eligible damages and an expected federal share of \$550 million representing 90% of eligible costs, and another \$48 million in insurance payments received by the state. While the state capital and state offices were flooded, Vermont officials indicate that the damage on other public infrastructure was more limited than in 2011 largely because of measures taken after Tropical Storm Irene to fortify infrastructure and enhance flood resiliency.

The fiscal 2025 budget anticipates weaker revenue performance than in 2024, as the broader macroeconomic slowdown is forecast to push unemployment up and weigh on personal income and corporate earnings through the next fiscal year. The state has generally forecast revenues conservatively and structures its base budget around conservative revenue estimates, which provides some inherent cushion should revenues decline more than currently expected. Vermont also regularly updates its revenue forecast during the year and typically makes midyear adjustments to accommodate changes in the forecast. We therefore expect that operations will remain balanced through the next year even as economic growth slows, which S&P Global Economics is also forecasting in its latest outlook (see "Economic Outlook U.S. Q2 2024: Heading For An Encore," published March 26, 2024, on RatingsDirect). We expect that key priorities in the next fiscal year will largely revolve around the state's ongoing recovery from the July floods along with the expansive investment of federal dollars from various federal stimulus bills received in the past few years.

Vermont's tax-supported debt liabilities are modest relative to those of state peers and are projected to decline over the next decade, particularly as the state created and seeded a designated pay-as-you-go capital fund in 2023 to reduce reliance on bonded debt. Its pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liabilities remain elevated compared with those of peers, even after the passage of pension reform two years ago. We believe that the changes introduced in the pension reform legislation--which included reduced benefits, higher contributions, and prefunding OPEB--place the state's retirement liabilities on a more stable long-term footing, but that it will take some time before the liabilities are paid down to levels that better align with those of most other states.

The 'AA+' rating reflects our view of Vermont's:

- Economy, which is experiencing a slower jobs recovery than the rest of the nation, although with historically low unemployment and some signs coming out of the pandemic that the state could be in the early stages of a path toward stronger demographic and economic performance than in years past, albeit with significant uncertainty around the sustainability of pandemic-era trends;
- Strong budgetary performance, with the past three fiscal years ending with some of the largest budget surpluses in the state's history, most recently driven by higher-than-forecast corporate income tax receipts and investment

income in fiscal 2023;

- Historically high cash balances that have ballooned to more than \$2 billion compared with a typical pre-pandemic average of \$200 million-\$500 million, with reserve balances that continue to be fully funded at the statutory maximums;
- Robust financial management and governance framework because the state has substantial autonomy to raise revenues without limits, regularly monitors and adjusts its budget during the year, and uses a consensus revenue forecast that is updated twice annually to track revenue performance;
- Well-defined debt affordability and capital-planning processes that we believe have limited leverage and contribute to a modest tax-supported debt burden with rapid principal amortization; and
- Significant pension and OPEB liabilities that remain sizable relative to those of state peers, although retirement reforms passed in 2022 will moderate these liabilities over time.

Based on the analytic factors we evaluate for states, on a four-point scale in which '1.0' is the strongest, we have assigned a composite score of '1.8' for Vermont, which is associated with a 'AA+' indicative credit level.

Environmental, social, and governance

Vermont is susceptible to flooding, so events comparable to the July 2023 floods could become more frequent as warmer temperatures contribute to more regular extreme precipitation events. Following Tropical Storm Irene in 2011, the state implemented a range of measures designed to fortify infrastructure and enhance flood resiliency; consequently, based on the state's preliminary assessment, the amount of infrastructure damage last July was considerably less than in 2011. Physical climate risks remain neutral within our analysis because Vermont has not seen significant long-term economic or revenue disruption related to flooding, and we expect that it will continue to take active measures to reduce future risk as it recovers from the recent flood and updates its hazard mitigation plan later this year.

Our view of the state's risk management for pension governance has improved following the passage of pension reform legislation in 2022, which we believe places Vermont's pension and OPEB on a more sustainable long-term cost trajectory. Social capital risks are elevated relative to those of state peers because despite the significant policy attention and funding the state is directing toward addressing its long-term demographic challenges, we have yet to see an unequivocal, sustained trend in favor of stronger population growth and stronger economic output than was typical in the decade preceding the pandemic.

Outlook

The stable outlook reflects our expectation that Vermont will continue to realize structurally balanced operations with fully funded reserves and robust cash balances in the coming few years, despite the likelihood of a near-term economic slowdown. Recent pension reform, the state's historically high cash levels and large structural budget surplus, and the availability of substantial federal funds that Vermont plans to deploy strategically to target legacy economic and demographic vulnerabilities, together have created positive momentum that we believe will limit downside credit pressure through the two-year rating outlook horizon.

Downside scenario

Downside rating pressure would most likely emerge outside the two-year outlook period if, despite the state's efforts, Vermont's economy and demographics significantly underperform relative to those of similarly rated peers, particularly if slow revenue growth or elevated fixed costs were to strain the state's ability to sustain structural balance in outyear budgets.

Upside scenario

We could raise the rating with clear evidence that the state's economic and demographic trajectory is on a path of accelerating long-term growth that aligns with what we typically see among 'AAA' rated peers, and if the state also makes inroads in paying down its still-sizable retirement liabilities.

Credit Opinion

Economy

Vermont is trailing the national level in jobs recovery, with year-over-year job growth of 0.2% by the second quarter of 2025, ranking 32nd in the U.S., according to S&P Global Market Intelligence. As with other New England states, Vermont's comparatively weak labor force growth will weigh on long-term economic growth, underscoring the state's need to attract and retain qualified workers to achieve stronger economic performance.

The good news is that unemployment is also quite low. The March 2024 release from the Bureau of Labor Statistics has Vermont tied for the lowest unemployment rate in the country at only 2.0%. S&P Global Market Intelligence forecasts Vermont underperforming the U.S. over the next year, with state gross state product (GSP) estimated to grow by 0.7% compared to 1.6% for the nation, and with the baseline forecast showing the state unemployment rate rising to 2.6% by the middle of next year. The state's employment diversity by sector is generally in line with that of the U.S. with no material concentration and/or unusual cyclicality. Per capita personal income improved relative to the U.S. level in 2023 to 97%, up from 95% in 2021.

We continue to expect that long-term lackluster demographic trends will remain a key constraint on economic growth, although, as noted, Vermont is positioning itself to capitalize on the now-widespread acceptance of remote work to attract new residents and leverage private sector investment for in-state job creation. The state's 10-year annual population growth rate through 2023 was less than half the U.S. rate (0.23% compared to 0.56%) and its median age of 43.2 is considerably higher than the U.S. median of 39.0. Net in-migration in 2020 and 2021 accelerated, in particular among prime working-aged individuals (25-54) with adjusted gross incomes of greater than \$100,000. However, this was followed by growth of just 92 residents in 2022 (0.01%) and 400 in 2023 (0.06%), and S&P Global Market Intelligence currently forecasts a return to flat growth trends through 2027.

Vermont will use a significant share of its remaining American Rescue Plan Act allocation for investments in areas such as housing, broadband, and workforce development, and will similarly leverage funds from the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act to upgrade its broadband and transportation infrastructure. State officials indicate that Vermont's housing shortage has been a major impediment to attracting new residents and note that the state has seen a historic run-up in home prices over the past few years. Last year the legislature passed housing regulatory reform via Act 47 that, among other things, eliminates single-family zoning, allows for greater density in designated areas, and allows for the construction of accessory dwelling units. In general, we expect that the policy attention and the significant investment designed to address long-standing vulnerabilities (such as the lack of housing) have the potential to meaningfully alter the state's demographic trajectory, especially given the prevalence of remote work. But we also expect that it might take some time for these investments to result in a clear, sustainable record of stronger growth, and we also note that in the near term slower economic growth with rising unemployment could stymie progress.

The state's economy is driven by tourism, higher education, electronics, consumer goods manufacturing, and agriculture (including dairy farming). Economic growth has historically been slower than that of the U.S. but has basically aligned with the U.S. since 2020. Real GSP has grown by less than half the national growth rate over the past 10 years and, before 2020, fell below the U.S. GDP growth rate in every year going back to 2011. Growth in 2020 and 2021 was comparable to that of the U.S., and Vermont's 2022 real GSP exceeded national growth at 2.8%, compared with 2.1% GDP for the U.S. but slowed to 1.3% in 2023 compared to 2.5% for the U.S. Additionally, the state's GSP per capita still lags the national level considerably at 82% of the U.S. GDP.

Vermont has a highly educated workforce, with 52% of the population holding an associate's, bachelor's, or advanced degree, compared with 44% nationally. The largest employers include the University of Vermont Medical Center, the University of Vermont, Global Foundries (which produces semiconductors), and several regional medical centers. The state saw the largest percentage increase of any state in venture capital investment during the pandemic, although it lags in other areas such as research and development spending. Vermont is also a high tax state, which the Tax Foundation ranks as the 10th worst in terms of its business tax climate.

On a four-point scale, with '1.0' being the strongest, we have assigned a '2.4' to Vermont's economy.

Budgetary Performance

The January 2024 consensus revenue forecast update shows fiscal 2024 revenue for the general, education, and transportation funds closing at 1.1% (\$33.8 million), higher than the July forecast of \$3.14 billion, with general fund revenues 1.4% above target and the education fund up 1.3%. The general fund's fiscal 2024 year-to-date results have experienced some softening in corporate income tax receipts, which fell by 9.0% (\$14 million), but this was more than offset by personal income taxes coming in at 2.2% (\$15 million) above target and other revenues (primarily interest income) 17.3% higher (\$20 million), for a total increase of 2.3% above target. Vermont received record-setting corporate income taxes in 2023 in part due to a shift to market-based taxation that expanded the base of taxable activity following legislation passed in 2019, alongside the high inflation environment of the past fiscal year, which conferred stronger pricing power to businesses. The state's interest income has far outpaced historical averages because Vermont's cash balances have swelled since 2021 due to high interest rates and the influx of federal funds that the state has deposited to interest-bearing accounts. All told, fiscal 2024 ended with a large unallocated general fund surplus of \$44.2 million (2.2% of base appropriations), with surplus results likewise reported in the transportation and education funds and budget stabilization reserve accounts funded at statutory maximum levels.

Looking to fiscal 2025, general revenues are forecast to decline by 2.2% to \$2.25 billion and base appropriations--including for the Act 76 child care bill passed in the 2023 legislative session--will increase by 3.3% to \$2.19 billion. The state's economic forecast anticipates a slow growth trend (1.1%-1.2%) through 2025, although not a recession. Vermont also plans to use \$74 million of its 2024 carry-forward balance on one-time appropriations in 2025, as it has done in the past few fiscal years, and expects to fully fund its reserve accounts. In general, we expect the state will continue to realize structurally balanced operations, as the economic assumptions underlying its revenue forecast more or less align with those in S&P Global Market Intelligence's macroeconomic forecast, and we note the state's record of making regular midyear budget updates via budget adjustment acts to sustain structural budgetary balance, which we expect will continue.

The operating budget (which we define as the combined general and education funds) has a diverse revenue mix, with the largest sources including personal income taxes (32% of combined revenues), a statewide education tax (a property tax, 30%), and sales and use taxes (14%). Additionally, the state legislature and governor are considering various proposals to potentially reform education funding by reducing the education tax for taxpayer relief, defer education payments to schools, or raising new sources of revenue for education expenses. Our forward-looking analysis will focus on the state's ability to continue funding its education budget, and any proposal that would result in expenditures outpacing revenues could worsen our view of the state's budgetary performance. The state has fully funded its budget stabilization reserve accounts in the general, education, and transportation funds since the Great Recession, which provides some flexibility to offset fund deficits should they emerge. Vermont pools its cash across major funds and has seen its cash levels increase considerably since 2021, to an average monthly balance of about \$2.3 billion in 2023 and \$2.1 billion year to date in 2024 compared with a typical balance of several hundred million in the years leading up to the pandemic. Given that much of the increase has come from federal stimulus dollars that will be spent over the next several years, we expect that cash balances will normalize eventually but will likely remain exceptionally strong in the interim.

On a four-point scale, with '1.0' being the strongest, we have assigned a '1.4' to Vermont's budgetary performance.

Debt And Retirement Liabilities

Debt

Vermont's debt liabilities are low to moderate relative to those of state peers and are projected to decline over the next decade. The state's pension and OPEB liabilities, however, remain elevated even following the passage of pension reform legislation in 2022, and we expect will remain significantly higher than those of similarly rated peers for some time.

We calculate direct debt at \$1,190 per capita, 1.8% of personal income, and 1.7% of GSP, when including the new-money portion of the 2024 issuance. Debt service carrying charges were 2.1% of general government spending in fiscal 2023 and we expect will be around 2.0% on a forward-looking basis as debt amortizes. The state's debt portfolio consists entirely of fixed-rate GO debt--it has no variable-rate debt, interest rate swaps, or direct placement debt.

In fiscal 2023, a joint initiative of the treasurer and governor led to the creation of a new fund designated for pay-as-you-go capital financing (the cash fund), with the express goal of reducing future reliance on bonded debt. The

cash fund was initially seeded with \$25 million and received additional transfers totaling \$45.8 million at the close of fiscal 2023, and the fiscal 2024 budget transfer of \$17.7 million. The cash fund will be supported through an ongoing funding mechanism based on general fund transfers calculated as 4% of prior-year appropriations, less debt service. With this new source of capital financing in place, we expect that the state's tax-supported debt burden will likely lessen over time.

Pensions and OPEB

The 2022 pension reform legislation included several measures to shore up the state's retirement accounts and place pension and OPEB costs on a more sustainable trajectory. These measures included raising state contributions above actuarially determined levels and creating a long-term funding mechanism for higher contributions, raising employee contributions, and lowering cost-of-living adjustments, as well as changing employee eligibility, prefunding OPEB, and providing a one-time state contribution of \$200 million to the pension funds. With the changes, we believe that retirement liabilities are less of a source of credit pressure than they were before pension reform but are still sizable relative to those of state peers.

The state provides pension benefits through two defined-benefit pension plans: the Vermont State Employees' Retirement System (VSERS) and the Vermont State Teachers' Retirement System (VSTRS). As of June 30, 2023, VSTRS was 57% funded, with a net pension liability of \$1.9 billion, and VSERS was 68% funded, with a \$1.1 billion liability. The three-year average pension funded ratio is 63%, with net pension liabilities totaling \$4,659 per capita and 7.0% of personal income, placing Vermont in the bottom fifth of all states in terms of the size of its pension liabilities.

The \$200 million one-time contribution in fiscal 2022 allowed total plan contributions to exceed our minimum funding progress calculation, but we expect contributions will continue to fall short of minimum funding progress in a typical year for some time. In particular, the level percentage of payroll amortization method used for both plans results in lower up-front employer contributions that rise progressively along with assumed payroll growth, and the plans' 7% investment rate of return assumption results in lower employer contributions in favor of investment returns than would an assumption that more closely aligns with our 6% guideline. State contributions have exceeded the actuarially determined contribution (ADC) for the past decade, and the ongoing payment of the ADC plus additional contributions pursuant to the reforms will result in gradual funding improvement over time. However, as noted, the plans rely on a funding structure that, while improved, still results in meaningful cost deferrals that increase outyear risk.

The 2022 pension reform legislation created prefunding schedules for both VSERS and VSTRS, which contributed to a significant decline in the calculated liability for the most recent plan valuations because the state is now permitted to discount liabilities by the 7% expected long-term rate of return for both plans. As of June 30, 2023, the net OPEB liability for VSERS was \$891.7 million (previously \$1.5 billion in 2021) and for VSTRS it was \$779.5 million (previously \$1.3 billion in 2021), and the plans were 13.4% and 8.5% funded, respectively. As with the favorable changes to Vermont's pension liabilities, we believe the improvements represent meaningful gains, but note that the per capita OPEB liability of \$2,350 is still large and well above what is typical among other states. (For more information, see "Market Swings Could Signal Contribution Volatility For U.S. State Pensions And OPEBs," published Aug. 3, 2022.)

On a scale of '1.0' (strongest) to '4.0' (weakest), we have assigned a '2.6' to Vermont's debt and liability profile.

Government Framework

Although Vermont is the only state without a constitutional or statutory balanced budget requirement, this has not had a significant effect historically, as in practice the state has demonstrated a commitment to structurally balanced budgets regardless. Vermont has significant revenue autonomy and can generally levy taxes and alter taxing structures (including modifying tax rates and bases) without constitutional constraint or having to meet an extraordinary legislative threshold. The state has significant legal authority to alter disbursements and assistance to local governments but could face practical limits in exercising this ability due to a comparatively high level of essential service provision and support for local governments. Vermont is not a voter-initiative state. While there are no express statutory provisions giving priority to bondholders over other claimants to state resources, Vermont has no limits on its ability to impose taxes to pay debt service on GO debt and can pay debt service without a budget.

On a scale of '1.0' (strongest) to '4.0' (weakest), we have assigned a '1.6' to Vermont's government framework.

Financial Management

Vermont uses a consensus revenue forecast that is based on recommendations from the state's two economists (representing the legislature and the administration) and is required to be approved each January and July by the state's Emergency Board (the E-Board), which includes the governor and chairpersons from each of the legislature's finance-related committees. The state monitors and reports revenues and spending monthly, while the E-Board meets at least twice a year to adopt the updated consensus forecast and make budgetary adjustments. The E-Board can hold interim meetings to evaluate the budget and has done so in the past during periods of heightened economic uncertainty, such as during the Great Recession and the pandemic.

The Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee oversees the state's long-term capital planning and debt levels. It publishes an annual report each September with recommendations on future bonding limits to enable the administration to complete its annual capital budgeting proposal as part of its long-term capital planning process. Although the committee's recommendation is nonbinding, the state has never authorized GO debt in excess of its recommendations. The state treasurer's office oversees Vermont's state investment portfolio in accordance with statutory limits on allowable investments, and it publishes monthly reports detailing investment holdings and unrestricted cash balances.

The three major operating funds--the general, transportation, and education funds--have budget stabilization reserve accounts that have been funded at the statutory maximums each year since the Great Recession. The general and transportation stabilization reserve maximums are calculated as 5% of prior-year appropriations, and the education fund reserve is calculated as 5% of nonproperty tax revenues. In 2013, the state created a second general fund reserve called the general fund balance reserve, and it has various other reserve accounts that are restricted for specific purposes.

Vermont has a strong and largely formalized budget management framework with a history of effective budget tracking and adjustment to maintain structural balance. In addition to the monitoring and reporting mechanisms

already mentioned, the state can and does adjust its budget in response to variances through a variety of mechanisms that include administrative action at the departmental level, through the E-Board, or through the legislature via a budget adjustment act.

On a four-point scale, with '1.0' being the strongest score, we have assigned a '1.0' to Vermont's financial management.

Related Research

Through The ESG Lens 3.0: The Intersection Of ESG Credit Factors And U.S. Public Finance Credit Factors, March 2, 2022

| Ratings Detail (As Of May 30, 2024) | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|
| Vermont GO | | |
| Long Term Rating | AA+/Stable | Affirmed |
| Vermont GO | | |
| Long Term Rating | AA+/Stable | Affirmed |
| Vermont GO | | |
| Long Term Rating | AA+/Stable | Affirmed |

Copyright © 2024 by Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC. All rights reserved.

No content (including ratings, credit-related analyses and data, valuations, model, software or other application or output therefrom) or any part thereof (Content) may be modified, reverse engineered, reproduced or distributed in any form by any means, or stored in a database or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC or its affiliates (collectively, S&P). The Content shall not be used for any unlawful or unauthorized purposes. S&P and any third-party providers, as well as their directors, officers, shareholders, employees or agents (collectively S&P Parties) do not guarantee the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or availability of the Content. S&P Parties are not responsible for any errors or omissions (negligent or otherwise), regardless of the cause, for the results obtained from the use of the Content, or for the security or maintenance of any data input by the user. The Content is provided on an "as is" basis. S&P PARTIES DISCLAIM ANY AND ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE, FREEDOM FROM BUGS, SOFTWARE ERRORS OR DEFECTS, THAT THE CONTENT'S FUNCTIONING WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR THAT THE CONTENT WILL OPERATE WITH ANY SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION. In no event shall S&P Parties be liable to any party for any direct, incidental, exemplary, compensatory, punitive, special or consequential damages, costs, expenses, legal fees, or losses (including, without limitation, lost income or lost profits and opportunity costs or losses caused by negligence) in connection with any use of the Content even if advised of the possibility of such damages.

Credit-related and other analyses, including ratings, and statements in the Content are statements of opinion as of the date they are expressed and not statements of fact. S&P's opinions, analyses and rating acknowledgment decisions (described below) are not recommendations to purchase, hold, or sell any securities or to make any investment decisions, and do not address the suitability of any security. S&P assumes no obligation to update the Content following publication in any form or format. The Content should not be relied on and is not a substitute for the skill, judgment and experience of the user, its management, employees, advisors and/or clients when making investment and other business decisions. S&P does not act as a fiduciary or an investment advisor except where registered as such. While S&P has obtained information from sources it believes to be reliable, S&P does not perform an audit and undertakes no duty of due diligence or independent verification of any information it receives. Ratingrelated publications may be published for a variety of reasons that are not necessarily dependent on action by rating committees, including, but not limited to, the publication of a periodic update on a credit rating and related analyses.

To the extent that regulatory authorities allow a rating agency to acknowledge in one jurisdiction a rating issued in another jurisdiction for certain regulatory purposes, S&P reserves the right to assign, withdraw or suspend such acknowledgment at any time and in its sole discretion. S&P Parties disclaim any duty whatsoever arising out of the assignment, withdrawal or suspension of an acknowledgment as well as any liability for any damage alleged to have been suffered on account thereof.

S&P keeps certain activities of its business units separate from each other in order to preserve the independence and objectivity of their respective activities. As a result, certain business units of S&P may have information that is not available to other S&P business units. S&P has established policies and procedures to maintain the confidentiality of certain non-public information received in connection with each analytical process.

S&P may receive compensation for its ratings and certain analyses, normally from issuers or underwriters of securities or from obligors. S&P reserves the right to disseminate its opinions and analyses. S&P's public ratings and analyses are made available on its Web sites, www.spglobal.com/ratings (free of charge), and www.ratingsdirect.com (subscription), and may be distributed through other means, including via S&P publications and third-party redistributors. Additional information about our ratings fees is available at www.spglobal.com/usratingsfees.

STANDARD & POOR'S, S&P and RATINGSDIRECT are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC.

APPENDIX F

Proposed Updates to CDAAC Statute

Subchapter 008 : Management of State Debt

(Cite as: 32 V.S.A. § 1001)

• § 1001. Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee

(a) Committee established. A Capital Debt Affordability Advisory Committee is hereby created with the duties and composition provided by this section.

(b) Committee duties.

(1) The Committee shall review annually the size and affordability of the net State tax-supported indebtedness and submit to the Governor and to the General Assembly an estimate of the maximum amount of new long-term net State tax-supported debt that prudently may be authorized for the next fiscal year. The estimate of the Committee shall be advisory and in no way bind the Governor or the General Assembly.

(2) The Committee shall conduct ongoing reviews of the amount and condition of bonds, notes, and other obligations of instrumentalities of the State for which the State has a contingent or limited liability or for which the General Assembly is permitted to replenish reserve funds, and, when deemed appropriate, recommend limits on the occurrence of such additional obligations to the Governor and to the General Assembly.

(3) The Committee shall conduct ongoing reviews of the amount and condition of the Transportation Infrastructure Bond Fund established in 19 V.S.A. § 11f and of bonds and notes issued against the Fund for which the State has a contingent or limited liability.

(c) Committee estimate of a prudent amount of net State taxsupported debt; affordability considerations. On or before September 30 of each year, the Committee shall submit to the Governor and the General Assembly the Committee's estimate of net State tax-supported debt that prudently may be authorized for the next fiscal year, together with a report explaining the basis for the estimate. The Committee's estimate shall not take into consideration the balance remaining at the end of each fiscal year in the subaccounts of the Cash Fund for Capital and Essential Investments, established pursuant to section 1001b of this title. The provisions of 2 V.S.A. § 20(d) (expiration of required reports) shall not apply to the report to be made under this subsection. In developing its annual estimate, and in preparing its annual report, the Committee shall consider: (1) The amount of net State tax-supported indebtedness that during the next fiscal year and annually for the following nine fiscal years:

(A) will be outstanding; and

(B) has been authorized but not yet issued.

(2) A projected schedule of affordable net State tax-supported bond authorizations for the next fiscal year and annually for the following nine fiscal years. The assessment of the affordability of the projected authorizations shall be based on all of the remaining considerations specified in this section.

(3) Projected debt service requirements during the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, based upon:

(A) existing outstanding debt;

(B) previously authorized but unissued debt; and

(C) projected bond authorizations.

(4) The criteria that recognized bond rating agencies use to judge the quality of issues of State bonds, including:

(A) existing and projected total debt service on net tax-supported debt as a percentage of combined General and Transportation Fund revenues, excluding surpluses in these revenues that may occur in an individual fiscal year; <u>and</u>

(B) existing and projected total net tax-supported debt outstanding as a percentage of total State personal income

(C) existing and projected pension and other postemployment benefit (OPEB) liability metrics; and

(D) other metrics adopted by recognized bond rating agencies.

(5) The principal amounts currently outstanding, and balances for the next fiscal year, and annually for the following nine fiscal years, of existing:

(A) obligations of instrumentalities of the State for which the State has a contingent or limited liability;

(B) any other long-term debt of instrumentalities of the State not secured by the full faith and credit of the State, or for which the General Assembly is permitted to replenish reserve funds; and

(C) to the maximum extent obtainable, all long-term debt of municipal governments in Vermont that is secured by general tax or user fee revenues.

(6) The impact of capital spending upon the economic conditions and outlook for the State.

(7) The cost-benefit of various levels of debt financing, types of debt, and maturity schedules.

(8) Any projections of capital needs authorized or prepared by the Agency of Transportation, the Joint Fiscal Office, or other agencies or departments.

(9) Measures reflecting the remaining useful life of state infrastructure and the potential for future capital maintenance and replacement costs.

(910) Any other factor that is relevant to:

(A) the ability of the State to meet its projected debt service requirements for the next five fiscal years; or

(B) the interest rate to be borne by, the credit rating on, or other factors affecting the marketability of State bonds.

 $(\underline{1011})$ The effect of authorizations of new State debt on each of the considerations of this section.

(d) Committee composition.

(1) Committee membership shall consist of:

(A) As ex officio members:

(i) the State Treasurer;

(ii) the Secretary of Administration; and

(iii) a representative of the Vermont Municipal Bond Bank chosen by the directors of the Bank.

(B) Two individuals with experience in accounting or finance, who are not officials or employees of State government appointed by the Governor for six-year terms.

(C) The Auditor of Accounts who shall be a nonvoting ex officio member.

(D) One person who is not an official or employee of State government with experience in accounting or finance appointed by the State Treasurer for a six-year term.

(E) The Legislative Economist or other designee of the Joint Fiscal Office, who shall be a nonvoting ex officio member.

(2) The State Treasurer shall be the Chair of the Committee.

(e) Other attendants of committee meetings. Staff of the Legislative Counsel and the Joint Fiscal Committee shall be invited to attend Committee meetings for the purpose of fostering a mutual understanding between the Executive and Legislative Branches on the appropriate statistics to be used in committee reviews, debt affordability considerations, and recommendations.

(f) Information. All public entities whose liabilities are to be considered by the Committee shall annually provide the State Treasurer with the information the Committee deems necessary for it to carry out the requirements of this subchapter.